Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens vegetabilia, animalia, et fossilia, in hac insula reperta inchoatus / Authore Christophoro Merrett.

Contributors

Merret, Christopher, 1614-1695

Publication/Creation

Londini : Typis T. Roycroft for C. Pulleyn, 1667.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/sv6nged9

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

MERRET
PINAX.
1667

EBENEZER PALMER,
Bookseller,
18, Paternoster Row,
LONDON, E.C.
ESTD 1819

36527 | A / 1

2/6

Note by Daniel
Lysons [1727-1800]

B iij. 38. D.L. All. S. Coll.
1757
18 B 4066.

PINAX
Rerum Naturalium
BRITANNICARUM,
CONTINENS
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,
ET
FOSSILIA,
In hac Inſula reperta inchoatus.

AUTHORE

Chriſtophoro Merrett,

Medicinæ Doctore utriuſque Societatis Regiæ Socio primoque Muſæi Harveani Cuſtode.

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μοῦνον ἀλλὰ
ἔργῳ δεῖ νομίζεσθαι τοὺς ἰητρούς. Hipp.

LONDINI,
Typis *T. Roycroft*, Impenſis *Cave Pulleyn*.
MDCLXVII.

4066

IMPRIMATUR,

Tho. Grigg, R. P. D. *Humfr.* Epiſc. *Lond.* Sacell. Domeſt.

WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY

Ornatiſſimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMEY

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med. *Lond.* Socio, Electori, Theſaurario, Singularique Beneſactori.

VIR Clariſsime hiſtoriæ naturalis, medicæque materiam tradituro mos ſæculi ſequendus, nomenq; aliquod illuſtre huic libellulo præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad Medicos præcipue ſpectet, ſeligendus erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plures ſunt) qui communi litteratorum conſenſu utramq; calleret, inſuperque neceſſitudine haud vulgari mihi conjunctus, Collegis ſingulis charus, propri-

iſque dotibus clarus eſſet. Et quod majus eſt, inſignem te præſtitiſti ergà Collegium noſtrum, & ſumme pium erga templa publica Benefactorem. Præterea quod maximi fuit apud me momenti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ utilitatem, ut modeſtiæ tuæ vim inferrem, & amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ penes te ſunt Adverſaria doctiſſima; quæ ſummo judicio,& trutina pertexuiſti. Hæc ſunt amiciſſime Hamæe *quæ me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huic opuſculo inſcriberem. Is enim es quem carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc celebrare dignatus eſt Egregius poeta, & Philoſophus* Caſpar Barlæus *quem nuncupat*----Battavicæ nomina prima Scholæ

Cui ſua Phillyrides, Amythoniuſque Melampus,

Cui

Cui ſua Pergameus credidit Auſa Senex.
Sacraque præclarus pandit conſulta Machaon,
Et veteres Graium terra recluſit opes.

Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curriculum ornare ſategiſti. Quantum in Medicina valueris, teſtantur viri quam plurimi nobiles, & illuſtriſſimæ civium familiæ a te curatæ, & quanta apud ipſos fueris auctoritate innoteſcit omnibus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non factus, ſed doctiſſimo patre in Moſcorum aula juvenili ætate Archiatro natus eſſe videris. Quid dicam de ſumma tua in Anatome peritia, ingentibuſq; in eam ſumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis in Collegio habitis jamdudum demon-

ſtraſti. In quibus præclara non pauca, eaque nova, a nemine obſervata detexiſti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in generatione animalium ſagacitatem ſummi Harvæi *fugerunt. Ad Græcas quoad attinet litteras quantus in his fueris Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum familiarius verſantur, idque ipſum teſtantur haud vulgares commentarii in ingenioſum at obſcurum poetam Græcum Ariſtophanem. Quos utinam aliquando (deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tribuente) lucem aſpicere dignareris. In latinis litteris quam tenſus, polituſque fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex Characteribus eximiis quos in privatum uſum conſcripſiſti de illuſtrioribus hujus ſæculi viris qui diem ſuum obierunt. Inſuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum*

Regiſtrarii

Regiſtrarii Theſaurariiq; munere functus fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam cælare piaculum eſt, munificentiamq; in extruenda Eccleſia de Barking *in qua ſepulta jacent oſſa Patris tui dilectiſſimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda, & ad reædificandum Templum Divi* Pauli, *vetuſtiſſimi hujus gentis monumenti quibus Centum aliquot libras divino affectu contuliſti. At hæc minuta ſunt præ illis quibus Collegium noſtrum beaſti. Domum noſtram diris temporibus ſub haſta poſitam ante annos aliquot opportune ſolus redemiſti, quam poſtea ſyngrapha nobis ſucceſſoribuſque noſtris ſumma largitate in perpetuum conſignaſti. Ex quo factum eſt ut præclariſſimus* Harvæus *æternum decus noſtrum Muſæum cænaculumq; fundo*

tuo ſuperſtruxerit quorum utraque ſupellectile, libris, inſtrumentiſque ſuis Chirurgicis locupletavit, inſuperq; Collegas ſuos ex aſſe paterno, dum in vivis eſſet, hæredes dixit. Muſæumque hoc Nobiliſſimus doctiſſimuſque Marchio Dorceſtrenſis *centum libris in libros coemendos erogandis primus, magnificeque cohoneſtavit. Quem ſequuti alii,* Joann. Seldenus *ſcientiſſimus hujus ſeculi antiquarius Manuſcripta Arab. in Medicina quæ collegerat omnia dedit & donavit, &* Edoardus Biſh Clarencieux *eques auratus, &* Eliah Aſhmole Armiger, *utriq; de repub. litteraria optime meriti* Richardus Napier *eques item auratus, &* Dr. Scarburgh *Socius doctiſſimus idem Muſæum donariis ſuis auxerunt. Nec*

bis

his contentus Hamæus *fundos in honorem noſtrum, pauperumque ſublevamen pia charitate ultimis tabulis legaſti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate uſus apud melioris fortunæ viros, non ſolum exemplo tanquam elogio actuoſo præiviſti, ſed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegiſti, & quod grati animi tui ſignum ſtatuas ipſis erigi curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præſtiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non admiſiſti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus digniſſimus. Cujus animo (ut verum Philoſophum decet) nulla inanis gloriolæ cupido inſidet, ſolo benefaciendi conſcientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hancque mentis tuæ modeſtiam teſtatum facit præſidendi munus ſæpius*

oblatum,

oblatum, recuſatumque, quamvis aca alia Collegii onera ſuſtinenda paratiſſimum ſemper te oſtendiſti. Denique unicornu Elegantiſſimo Collegium noſtrum locupletaſti, ut haberet quo gratularetur fœliciſſimo, deſideratiſſimoque reditui Regis in utraque fortuna ſemper Auguſti *CAROLI* Secundi, *qui ſumma animi ſerenitate ab ipſo acceptu gratiam tanta Majeſtate dignam ſignificavit, quam poſtea variis modis nobis confirmavit. Et quod ſuperiora ſuperat ſine ulla parium tuorum invidii hæc magnifica peregiſti. Prætereo minores virtutes tuas, induſtriam, vigilantiam, egregiam in excolendis Muſi induſtriam, animi grandis moderamen temperantiam, ſobrietatem morum tuorum elegantiam, & in numeroſis tu*

apu

apud ægros congreſſibus candorem, ſine contentionibus Medicaſtris nimis familiaribus, in praxi judicium ſolidum, & per tot luſtra fælicitatem. Has univerſas plurimaſque alias quas nec per compendium recitare licet, ſemper in te expertus ſum ex quo tibi innotui, inſuperque amorem ſummum in me tuum. Multis enim me beneficiis continenter oneraſti, in colloquia, ſtudiaque tua penitius admiſiſti, laborumque meorum perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuiſti, meque de rebus naturalibus balbutientem benigne excepiſti, languentemque exuſcitaſti. Gratus ergo & amoris pleniſſimus animus juſſit ut in ipſius teſtimonium hæc pauca non pro rei dignitate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres pagellas cujus memoriæ tot tabulæ &

monumenta in Collegio noſtro conſecrantur. Ob quæ ingentia merita ſerena qua offertur fronte nugas has excipias oro uti teſſeram obligationis, qua me in æternum tibi devinxiſti, patiariſque quæſo, te exorem participem ut facias remp. litterariam lucubrationum tuarum, quod te facturum non ſine magno tui honore doctorumq; emolumento ſpondere audeo. Præſertim cum hoc heroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris quod te a tumultu praxeos ſubduxiſti, ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M. te diu incolumem ſervet, vegetamque ſenectutem largiatur, quod ſemper vovebit

Ex Muſæo meo in Domo Coll. Med. *Lond.* Cal. *Aug.* 66.

Tibi addictiſſimus humilimuſq; Servus

Chr. Merrett.

Lectori Salutem.

QUædam ſunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in veſtibulo hujus opuſculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præſtiterint, & quid ego de novo ſuperinduxerim. Non enim eſt mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de neceſſitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philoſophiæ. Cum per ſe conſtent, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calamũ temperare nequeo a tenebrionũ fanaticorũ examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui ſine ulla rerum naturalium ſcientia, ſine vel extremis labiis deguſtata Anatome, duobus artis noſtræ cruribus, imo ſine vel leviſſima cujuſcunq; philoſophiæ artiſve liberalis tinctura Medicinã humano generi tam ſalutarẽ aggrediuntur. Hi inquã pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Eccleſiamq; peſſundiderunt, qui regiam majeſtatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum conviciis ſuis turpiſſimis

proſciderunt,

proſciderunt, totam jam ſuam priſtinam maledicentiæ ſentinam nullatenus lace:ſſiti in Collegium noſtrum (quod invernis ſcriptiſq; ſuis honorem regni tunc dl erum conſervavit) Evomunt, idque ii Collegium quia Collegium uti prius ii Regem quia Regem ſuoſq; calamos fæ daſq; linguas conſueti exercent idque ii ſingulos Collegas in priores refuſuri, eadem licentia ac impune ipſis licere: Non omnino iſti mores mutarunt, ſe: aliorſum converterunt, & ſub Medicorū larva nefarii hiſtriones priores agunt partes, in maximum reip. & religioni damnum, & cum non poterint legibu cohibiti in animas fortunaſq; hominum debacchari, in corpora tamen credulorum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenit palam eſt,quia in eodem ſtatu ars noſtra ſita eſt, quo non ita pridem religio erat quando libertate conſcientiæ (uti vocabant) freto cuivis in utramque involare fas fuit, ſic jam nulla legum impunitate coerciti profeſſionem noſtram omni ævo ſacratiſſimam irruunt.Hinc factum eſt u nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus,præco ve ſeditioſus,nullus Circulator, anus

nutrix

nutrix, obſtetrix, balneator, veterinarius tonſorve, imo rerum novarum præco proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una nocte fungorum modo in Medicum excreverit, quod majus eſt quidam Chymiam ſolo verbo profeſſi unoq; fornaculo eoque in Camino erecto inſtructi, ingentibuſq; promiſſis turpiſſimiſq; contumeliis ſufferti methodum a bis mille annis approbatam evertere, novamque ſumme pernicioſam ſubſtituere conantur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doceam, ſcire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo primos hujus artis profeſſores Egyptios medicamentum univerſale collimaſſe & tentaſſe ſolum, at hæc fiducia lapſos ſuamq; fidem liberare nequeruntes tandem ad Elixir, ſeu lapidem Philoſophicum confugiſſe quem ſub variis ænigmatibus a nemine intellectis propoſuerunt, quibus technis principum, nobiliumque crumenas diu emunxerunt quouſq; legibus noſtris ſub pæna capitali cautum fuit, ne quis artem multiplicandi profiteretur, uti ex doctiſſimis Commentariis in eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis luculentiſſime patet. Sic autem ſecluſi denuo

nuo nunc dierũ ad priores fraudes redi unt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt neſc quæ ſecreta univerſalia, grandia ne dii ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deoru Ethnicorũ extracta (riſum teneatis am ci) & multa hujuſmodi quibus chartan conſpurcare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelſus ip ſe de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omni eorum inhoneſte ſe alere agentiũ agru eſſe, quorũ pleriq; fuere ſuæ profeſſion deſertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifr gi, ferrarii verſipelles, ſartores, cæteri decoctores, aliiq; hujus furfuris vani, r des & imperiti homunciones convitiat res & jactatores in utriuſq; impudenti ſimi mendaciſſimiq; qui ubiq; tanqua muſcæ carnes humanas depaſcentes ci cumvolitent, inſuſurrantes ſe Monarch & Medicamentorum divos, ſeque ſol efficacia præparare, quod ſi facto & ex perientia comprobarent ipſis fides adh benda eſſet. Quæ quam cito obſoleſcun & in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nuper quædam remedia in omnium fere o celebratiſſima quæ intra paucos menſ evanuere. Ultima æſtate ſub initium peſtis quam mira prædicarunt falſa

Chymi

Chymici ſeque totam peſtem ſpiritu oris difflaturos, at reipſa oſtenderunt, quanta vanitate. Nam magna pars iſtorum qui hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt, interea ſuperſtitibus ad id munus a Collegio laudatis, & a civitate ſepoſitis non ſine magno medicamentorum Chymicorum opprobrio. Neque tamen ſentias me prorſus hanc artem vituperare utpote ad medicamentorum præparationem aliquatenus utilem, & in detegendis naturæ myſteriis apprime neceſſariam, ſolum Agyrtas, fumoſoſq; Empiricos procul habeo, qui veræ Chymiæ penitus ignari ſub arcanorum prætextu ventoſam plebem ingentibus promiſſis lactant, quæ ſi detegerentur, authores riſui propinandos darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla horum artificia. Quidam ex his pſeudochymicis ut majorem ſecretis ſuis auctoritarem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum librum edidit curationum ſuarum, quas inquiſivit hortatu meo Coll. *Lond.* probatus Chymicus Johnſtonus comperitq; pleraſq; plani fictas, quaſdam nullius momenti, imo quoſdam ab ipſo conductos ut falſitatem curationum aſtruerent,

uti patet ex Johnſtoni dicti in eundem librum obſervationibus. Addo non inuſitatum eſſe illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel ſponte ſua evaneſcentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per præcones ſuos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea ſermonibus, ſcriptiſq; ſuis Chymica prætexunt, uſu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Anteſignanus quinq; librarum mercede proceſſus (ut vocant) quoſdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conſcripſit ſpecie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautologiiſque, minimum, nihilq; ſolidi in ſe continentem, in quo ſua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ reſponſum dedere, contra quos ne hiſcere quidem auſus eſt. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famoſiſſimi Emperici *Trigge* (quem pro more ſuo illiteratiſſimum licet titulo Doctoris inſignivit, ſunt enim omnes apud nos proh-pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fere invenire eſt præter tritiſſima Galenica, & quorum lectio caſtas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet;

laudet, evehitq; & hujuſmodo in nupera peſte uſus eſt, quamvis optimorum delectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin ſuam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæſtionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ virum inter arcanorum ſuorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Venerea affectum curandum ſuſceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipſo vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæſtionem (inquam) vocatus, faſſus eſt ſe ſolo Mercurio dulci uſum fuiſſe. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta ſua omnia vel ſaltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo noſtro, vel aliunde ſuffuratos pro ſuis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad ſacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præſtiterit, ſicq; Morbos faciunt Chronicos, niſi interea ſomnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, ſi rem ipſam, nimia (fateor) ſi Epiſtolam reſpexeris, ab horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumſonant) abreptus, dixi. Nec opus eſt ut hic vindicarem

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerit, quantum Anatomiam, aliaſq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, ſpecimenve ullum dederint ſe efficacia, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxiſſe. Neque unquam audivi quemvis virum ingenuum ſemel horum vanis & ingentibus promiſſis ſeductum, denuo in eundem errorem incidiſſe. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis inſaniam inſanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, ſi in poſterum Collegii noſtri famam lædere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; veriſſimumq; vindicem, fraudeſq; detegam ab artis hujus incunabilis in hunc uſq; diem uſurpatas idq; reipſa comprobabo haud ſuſpectæ fidei teſtimoniis, ſimulq; omnia ſtigmata Societati noſtræ inuſta detergam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digreſſus ſum, redeam.

Hanc philoſophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioſcorides, qui pauca quædam in ſingulis generibus poſteris reliquit. Etiamſi pro more ſuo Helmontius, ejuſq; ſequaces nihil poſt ipſum a bis mille an-

nis additum fuiſſe aſſerant, quod falſiſſimum eſſe comparebit cuivis vel leviter verſato in ejus commentatoribus cæteriſq; Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem viginticuplo auctiorem eſſe quam Diaſc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ ſuam impenderunt operam,in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles eſſent,diutiuſq; durarent; An quod in ſublevando humano genere,& quoad vitam ſuſtentandā, & quoad ſalutem tutandam reparandamq; magis in uſu eſſent?

Quidam in univerſum de his egerunt, alii de iis ſolis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror,ut ſcirent lectores quæ cuivis ſolo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curioſi peterent, & inventas facilius diſtinguerent. Cum magnum ſit in omni inſcientia compendium præſcindere ab infinito.

Inter poſteriores agmen ducit Geſn. qui montem Fractum, ſive Pilatum in Helvetia deſcribit,dein Joan. Pona mon-

tem Baldum in agro Veronenſi, Caſp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Baſileam creſcentium, *Schoenfelt* ſcripſit de ſtirpibus & foſſilibus Sileſiæ.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggreditur *Thom. Johnſons* Pharnacopæus *Lond.* vir egregie induſtrius, qui in uſum ſociorum ſuorum 1632. edidit plantas in Ericeto *Hamſtediano* creſcentes, poſtea vero, quas inveſtigavit in itinere ſuo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem ſuſcepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphabetice exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathonienſibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram Majora certe præſtitiſſet, niſi decore pro rege patriaque ſclopeto transfoſſus occubuiſſet. Hunc ſequutus Dr. *How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edidit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui feſtina morte abreptus quæ ulterius deſtinaverat, peragere deſtitit.

Poſtea ſc. Anno. 1660. Ds. *Wray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienſes eſt Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigienſem publicavit, librum apprime utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnatum,

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus teratur, in quo tradit ſolummodo eas quas ipſe cum ſociis inveſtigaverat, & intra anguſtos limites ſolius provinciæ Cantabrigienſis, hinc factum ut univerſalis Catalogi loco inſervire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene diſtractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiariſſimus ut in manus ſumerem, cujus honeſtis votis contra niti non poteram, aſcito ergo in operis ſocietatem perito Botanologo Dre Dale, ut ſociatis humeris novum Catalogum, poſteaque junctis impenſis hiſtoriam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnſtono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a propoſito deſtiti, & nactus virum ſcientia Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at in diſtinguendis inveſtigandiſq; plantis fæliciſſimum, hujuſq; ſtudii avidiſſimum, *Tho.* (inquam) *Willeſelum* propriis meis impenſis quinque annorum ſpatio per univerſam *Angliam* totis æſtivis menſibus miſi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas. Inſuperq; filius meus natu minor

Chriſtophorus aliquot itinera ad amplian-dum regnum vegetabilium ſuſcepit.

Sed cum in ſupra memoratis ſcriptori-bus Animalia foſſiliaq; noſtra deſideren-tur, quæ defuerant addidi, Piſces, volu-creſq; quotcunq; vel icthyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes piſcatoreſve ſuppeditare poterant conquiſivi uti e-tiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris tranſmiſſa. Plantas pleraſq; hic inſertas in horto meo ſicco ſervo, cuivis ingenio-ſo paratus oſtendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem con-tinent, adeo ut dicere auſim, qui hæc in-timius perpenderit, ſibique familiaria reddiderit, cætera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam di-ves felixq; eſt ſolum, regioq; noſtra ut vix ſentio ullam aliam paris ſpatii tot & tam diverſa continere, atque de noſtra κομπῆσαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν ὑπὲρ γῆς ἔχομεν εὖ κεκραμένον
Ἵν' οὔτ' ἄγαν πῦρ, οὔτε χεῖμα συμπιτνεῖ
Ἡ δ' Ἑλλὰς Ἀσία τε κάλλιςα τρέφει
Τῆς γε δέλεαρ ἐνταῦθα συνθηρώμεν.

[cerptis
Quæ ſic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-

Bene tēperato noſtra ſub cælo eſt humus
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium
[gelu.
Europa quicquid, Aſia fert quicquid boni
Potiſſima horum ſeduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum ſane eſſet viros doctos ubivis gentium idem mecum conarentur, ut facilius arctiuſq; commercium inter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; certior hiſtoria naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem confeciſſe, procul abſit ut ita dicam, largius mihi indies creſcit penu, multaſq; plantas poſſideo quarum nulla hic mentio, quoniam non ſatis mihi conſtat quænam fuerint, ſed ab aliis hactenus deſcriptis differre hoc mihi ſatis perſpicuum. Reſtat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de ſingulis partibus aliquid dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam ſpectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas omiſi utpote neq; a meipſo vel ab aliis viris peritiſſimis ullibi repertas, ſed a dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribuſve communicatis. Quaſdam tamen adjeci a ſuperioribus ſcriptoribus memoratas quia locum

cum nullum aſſignarunt, ſatiſq; novi illos nunquam vidiſſe. Inſuperq; locos addidi rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina magis vulgaria ſelegi eaq; præ aliis quæ in prioribus catalogis inſerebantur, mutatis tamen paucis, ſubſtitutiſq; iis quæ apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinſonum* habentur, & ſingulis paginam aſcripſi in qua apud ipſos repperiuntur, ut certo ſciat lector quas volo eſſe noſtrates. Hos autem duos aliis prætuli utpote nobis maxime familiares, maximeq; univerſales, & ideo utroſque, ut qui hoc careat, illo uti poſſet. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico, nolo librum ab ipſo editum, ſed a *Johnſtono* emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in utroq; horum deſunt, aliquem Botanographum alium in quo repperiuntur, indigitavi. Et ut ſuus cuique honos conſtet, & ſartus teſtuſq; conſervetur, ſcias velim eas plantas quas *Johnſtonus* propoſuit poni ſine aſteriſco, & quas Phytologus hoc ſigno Ph. notari, a me autem additis aſteriſcum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum ſit agnoſcere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi ſunt in hac arte Coryphæi quorum opera

adju-

adjutus ſum. Inter quos prælucet Dr. *Bowles* Collegii Medd. *Lond* Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentiſſimus. Proximum locum vindicat Ds. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacræ Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitatiſſimus, & Catalogi *Oxonienſis* author eruditiſſimus, Ds. *Witham Eboracenſis*, Ds. *Gunthorp* medicus *Cornubienſis*, & affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Theologus. Sed omnibus palmam præripit Ds. *Goodyer Hantonienſis* vir incomparabilis, & ſiquis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæq; induſtriæ, imo paucis auctoribus poſtponendus ſive exactas deſcriptiones ſive accuratas diſtinctiones animadverteris, uti cuivis *Gerardum* emaculatum conſulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & Mercuriis ſupra memoratis communicavit, uti ex litteris hinc inde miſſis conſtat quarum me participem fecit Ds *Yauldon Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuſcriptorum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatulo me mutuo accepiſſe in progreſſu operis liquebit. Deinque ex Catalago *Cantabrigienſi* ſupra laudato uti etiam ex appendice tranſcripſi

ſcripſi quæcunque nondum innotuerunt noſtris ſcriptoribus ipſiq; adſcripſi quamvis quaſdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objiciet fortaſſis quiſpiam me nimis audacule quaſdam plantas huic Catalogo inſeruiſſe, præſertim Hyoſcyanum Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, *&c.* Reſpondeo id ideo abs me factum ut oſtenderem quaſnam terra noſtra ferat, & ſi ipſe ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios incuſandos venire, qui ſata plurima propoſuerunt, *viz.* frumenta paſtinacas, legumina quædam, linum & Cannabin, *&c.* quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici poteſt me plantas variegatas omiſiſſe. In promptu reſponſum, me obſervaſſe pleraſq; noſtrates hanc mutationem ſubire, neq; perennem eſſe, ubi autem duraverit hic color aſcititius me non neglexiſſe. Et quod ad flores attinet, inuſitatum non eſt omnes cæruleos, luteoſq; præſertim palleſcentes in albos mutari, quod herbis ſeneſcentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad ſteriliorem tranſlatis. Memini biennio elapſo Blattariæ ſemina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (neſcio quo caſu) tranſlata

ex

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata fuiſſe; interim iiſdem infra in lætiori ſolo priſtinum retinentibus colorem. Idem etiam eadem æſtate obſervavi in Cichoreo, cujus flores cærulei ſeneſcente planta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui candor etiamnum (dum hæc ſcribo) poſt triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ ex prioris ſeminibus deciduis pronatæ nativum ſervant Cæruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non eſt, quædam forſan hic inſeri quæ in dictis locis vel nuſpiam apud nos occurrunt. Fateor ſic fieri poſſe, & nullus dubito quin quædam oriantur de novo, denuoq; pereunt, quod in pleriſq; capitibus ſatis patet. Inter quadrupedes Caſtor in Fluvio Tivy in agro Merionethenſi prioribus ſæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nuſquam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo pecoribus infenſi quondã erant,ut ad hos exterminandos lege cautũ fuerit, ut cujuſvis criminis rei vitam ſtato lupinorum capitũ numero redimerent, unde factum erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur.Præterea ex ſtatutis regni manifeſtum videtur,

quoſdam

quoſdam piſces in illis memoratos, jam nuſpiam conſpicuos eſſe. Deinceps aves ſunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt niſi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Inſecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confeſſo eſt qui intimius indagarunt. Non quod novas ſpecies vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, ſed accidentalibus quibuſdam differentiis ab invicem diſcriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz. muſcos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controverſiæ aleam ponitur; quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nuncupatis præſertim in Avenaceo genere facile quiſpiam obſervare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum ſemina terræ commiſſa diverſos fructus proferre vel ruſticis innotuit. De foſſilibus diſpar eſt ratio quæ omnia perdurare ſentio.

Ultimo forſitan deſideraverit lector deſcriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omiſſum ne nimium intumeſceret hic liber quem im-

pera

pera geſtatilem fore propoſui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde ſuppleviſſe arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ deſcriptionis loco inſervire poſſunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piſcibuſq; tradendis conſului Geſnerum Aldrovandum, & Johnſtonum qui ampliſſime de his tractarunt, & in quibuſdam Turnerum noſtratem inter viros ſuæ ætatis exercitatiſſimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piſcibus etiam noſtris præfixam videas epiſtolam Geſnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime verſatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii noſtri lumina. Inſecta quod attinet Mouffetum ſequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati ſunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philoſophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatiſq; (in qua natura penu ſuum exhauſiſſe videtur) pene ab omnibus ſeculis neglecta jacuit, quouſq; Noſtrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus ſuas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet ſane inter Blattas tineaſq; relinqui, cum nemo prius ſolidiuſve hoc

penſum

penſum abſolverit. De cæteris hujus opuſculi partibus non eſt opus ut plura dicam quam quæ ſingulis præmiſi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epiſtolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me ſcriptores fecerunt, ſequuturiq; futuri ſunt ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut ſi qua in re in tanto itinere ceſpitaverim,(quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix poſſibile erat non fieri) m[illegible] moneat,dein ſiquid omiſſum, amice communicet, & ad me tranſmittere dignetur, quod non fiet ſine grata Benefactoris memoria, & ſine impenſis ullis. Sicq; tandem brevi comparabitur ſupellex idonea ad compilandam hiſtoriam non ſine ingenti patriæ noſtræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruere (quæ ſola promitto) fide, impenſis induſtriaque mea.

C. M.

A.

A*Bies, the Fir-tree*, in Arboreto Hamſtediano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliæ loc[illegible] [illegible]ealioribus, ut po[illegible]ſtabit. *Ger.* 1363. *I.* [illegible]40.

Abies marina [illegible]lgica Clus. *G.* 1574. Abies & Cupreſſus marina, *P.* 1302. ſæpe adnaſcitur oſtrearum teſtis.

Abſinthium album, *G.* 1101. Abſinthium album ſeu umbelliferum, *P.* 99. in montibus Walliæ.

Abſinthium tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. *Ger.* 1096. Abſinthium Ponticum ſive Roman. vulgare, *P.* 98. in ſalſis & maritimis.

Abſinth. latifolium, ſive Ponticum, *G.* 1096. Abſinthium vulg. *P.* 98. in fimetis & ruderibus.

Acanthium album, *G.* 1149. Acanthium vulgare, *P.* 979. *Cotton Thiſtle*, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

Acer majus, *the great Maple*, G, 1484. Acer majus latifol. Sycomorus falſò dictum, *P.* 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

Acer minus, *G.* 1484. Acer minus ſive vulg. *P.* 1425. in ſepibus & ſylvis.

Acetoſa, our ordinary Sorrel, P. 742. Oxalis ſive Acetoſa, *G.* 396. ubique in pratis.

Acetoſa minima, ſive Oxalis minor, in pratis ſiccioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel,* G. 398. Acetoſa minor Lancelota, *P.* 744. in montoſis.

Acinus, ſtone Baſil, G. 675. Acinus, ſive Clinopodium majus, *P.* 22. Variat flore albo, in montoſis & cretaceis.

* *Acorus* verus, ſeu Calamus officinarum, *The ſweet ſmelling flag,* P. 140. Acorus verus officinis falſò Calamus, *G.* 62. found by Doctor *Brown* neer *Lyn,* and by Mr. *Brown* of *Oxford,* near *Hedly* in *Surry.*

Adianthum album, ſive Ruta muraria, ſive Salvia Vitæ, *Wall rue,* and *Tentwort,* G. 1144. P. 1050. on old walls at *Windſor* Caſtle, *Briſtol,* and *Bath,* and many other places.

* *Adianthum* album, ſive Ruta muraria foliis variegatis, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* houſe at *Kilnſey* in *Craven.* Mr. *Witham.* Hanc ideo adjeci quod plantas Capillares hanc mutationem ſubiiſſe à nemine (quod memini) obſervatum eſt.

Adianthum aureum majus, ſeu Muſcus Capillaris, *Great Godly Locks,* or *Golden Maidenhair,* G. 1559. Polytricum aureum majus, *P.* 1052.

Adianthum aureum minus, cum priore in muris paſſim, *G.* 1559. *P.* 1052.

* *Adianthum* aureum minimum, vix ſemiunciales eſt altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant illos Adianthi aurei maximi, *Lanceſton Cornwall,*

wall, ubi copioſè provenit. Dr. *Gunthorp*

Ægilops Bromoides, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G. 77. Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum, *Dutch Havergraſs*, P. 1149. in ſatis.

Agrifolium, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. ſive Aquifolium *P*. 1487. paſſim in locis ſterilibus. Hujus baccæ ante maturitatem ſuam luteſcunt, & in eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quàm aſpera vulgo conſpiciuntur, in annoſis & proceribus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit cum *Ph.* in plures ſpecies dirimere.

* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato, Neer *Highgate*, Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londinenſes transfertur.

Agrimonia, *Agrimony*, G. 712. Agrimonia vulg. *P*.594 ad ſepes, & agrorum margines.

Alcæa vulgaris, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Mallows*, P. 301. Malva Verbenaca *G*. 931. in pratis & ſepibus, ſed rariùs, variat flore albo.

* *Alcæa* foliis non diſſectis & pedunculis longioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, D us Pink ab Herefordia.

Alchimilla, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G. 949. Alchimilla major vulg. *P*. 538. in ſylvis & umbroſis, & pratis quibuſdam.

Alchimilla minor, *G*. ib. 4. miles Northward from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand, but not at *Wombwell*.

Alga, *Graſs Wrack*, G. 1569. Fucus marinus ſive Alga marina graminea, *Wrack*, or *Sea Weed*, or *Graſs*, P. 1292. in maritimis, & folio anguſtiori, from the *Severn* Sea.

Alga Bombycina, *Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.
Alga membranacea Ceranoides, Broad leav'd or horned *Sea-wrack*, πλατυκέρως poroſa I.B.
Alliaria, Sawce alone, or *Jack by the Hedge*. G. 794. *P*. 112 paſſim ad ſepes.
Allium Urſinum; *Ramſons*, G. 179. in ſylvis & ſepibus.
Allium ſylveſtre, *Crow Garlick*, G. 179. P. 871. in paſcuis pinguibus & pratis.
Alnus hirſuta, *rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477. Alnus folio inaco, *P*. 1409. *Ph.*
Alnus nigra, ſive Frangula, *Black Alder tree*, G. 1470. Alnus nigra baccifera, ſive Frangula, the *Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in ſylvis humidis.
Alnus, the *Alder Tree*, G. 1477. Alnus vulg. P. 1409. juxta aquas.
* *Alnus* cortice obſcurè purpureo foliiſque parum diſſectis, Betwixt the South gate and the Bridg at *Hereford*.
Alopecuros maxima Anglica paludoſa, *Great Marſh Foxtail*, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt Marſh by *Eriff* Church in *Kent*.
Alſine Paluſtris, *Mariſh Chickweed*, G. 613. Alſine aquatica, ſive Paluſtris major. *P*. 1259.
Alſine Baccifera, *Berry bearing Chickweed*. G. 614. Alſine repens Baccifera, *P*. 759. in ſylvis udis.
Alſine Cochleariæ longæ facie, between the two Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places neer *London*.
Alſine Corniculata Clus. at Weſt-gate Bay in the Iſle of *Thanet*, G. 616.

Alſine

Alſine Cruciata marina, vel Anthyllis lentifolia, *G.* 622. *Sea Pimpernel.* Anthyllis lentifolia marit. *P.* 281.

* *Alſine* floſculis conniventibus, found by Mr *Goodyer* in *Hamſhire*, and by him properly Named *Blinks*, as alſo frequent in *Hide-Park*.

Alſine foliis Triſſaginis, *Germander Chick weed*, G. 616. *P.* 764. in arvis & ad agrorum margines.

Alſine foliis Veronicæ, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G. 613. Alſine foliis ſubrotundis Veronicæ, *P.* 762. in arvis & tectis.

Alſine Hederacea, *Ivy Chickweed*, G. 616. Alſine folio Hederulæ minor, *P.* 762. Hæc planta potius dicenda Veronicæ ſpecies.

* *Alſine* floribus ad inſtar Polygoni marini, ad ſingulas alas albis. This was ſent me from *Cornwall. N. D.*

Alſine Hederula altera, *Great Henbit*, or *Cod-wort* à ſeminis figura, *G.* 616. Hedurelæ folio major, *P.* 762. Hæe planta eſt potius marubii ſpecies quàm Alſine.

Alſine longifolia uliginoſis proveniens locis, *J. B.* Alſine Fontana, *G.* 613. *Fountain*, or *ſmall long leav'd water-Chick weed.*

Alſine major *G.* 611. Alſine maxima, *P.* 1259. ad ſepes.

Alſine minor media, *G.* 611. *P.* 1759. paſſim. ad ſepes.

Alſine minima, *G.* 612. *Fine Chickweed.* Alſine aquatica minima, *P.* 1259. in muris & tectis.

* *Alſine* minor Androſaces alterius facie, *Buab.* in prodromo, *P.* 118. 5. found by Mr. *Halilab* Apothecary in *Lincolnſhire.*

* *Alſine* Myoſitis procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Mauſear Chickweed*, paſſim in agris.

* *Alſine* Myoſitis humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both thoſe neer *Hamſteed* Church, and in *Hide-park.*

Alſine paluſtris ſerpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.

Alſine recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbroſis.

Alſine rotundifolia, ſive Portulaca aquatica, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purſlan*, G. 614. P. 1260.

* *Alſine* tenuifolia, *J. B.* Facie extern. lino cathartico multum aſſimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyound *Guilford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow* Heath. CC.

* *Alyſſum* mont. Columnæ, *Fabius Columna his Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto Hamſtediano.

Althæa Ibiſcus, *Marſh Mallows*, G. 933. Althæa vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.

Ampelopreſſum, ſive Portum ſylv. *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampelopraſum*, P. 871. amongſt Barley near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Banbury*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*, Ph.

Anagallis, ſive Becabunga, *Brooklime*, G. 620. Anagallis aquatica vulg. ſive Becabunga, *P.* 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab Herefordenſibus *Limpwort.*

Ana-

Anagallis aquat. folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. ſine icone.

* *Anagallis* aquat. flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at *Peters field Hamſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Anagallis aquatica major, *Great long leav'd Water Brooklime*, G. 620. Anagal. Aquat. ſive Becabunga major, *P*. 1237. 2. ſine icone.

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia, *G*. 620. Anagal. tertia Lob. folio ſubrotundo non crenato. *P*. 1237. 5. *round leav'd Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end.*

Anagallis aquatica quarta Lob. *Lobel's 4th water Brooklime*, G. 621. Anagallis aquat. anguſtifolia ſive quarta Lob. *P*. 1237. in *Tuthil-fields*.

Anagallis aquat. anguſtifolia,ſcutellata,*P*.1237. 7. nulla icon. ſcutellata *C. B.* & *J. B. Narrow leav'd Brooklime*.

Anagallis mas. *Male Pimpernel*, G. 617. *Anagal.* floribus phœniceis, *P*. 558. in agris.

Anagallis fœmina, *G*. 617. Anagallis floribus cæruleis, *P*. 557. in arvis,plentifully beyond *Croyden*.

Anagallis lutea, *G*. 618. Anagallis flore luteo, *P*. 558. in *Charlton Wood* beyond *Greenwich*. and *Hamſteed wood*.

Anchuſa degener facie Malii Solis. *Baſtard Gromel*, G. 610. Lithoſpormum arvenſe radice repente, *P*. 432. inter ſegetes.

* *Anchuſa* lutea Columnæ, by *Bexley* in *Suſſex*, in the way to *Rumny Marſh*.

Androſæmum vulg *P.* 575. Clymenum Italorum; *G.* 543. *Tutſan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamſteed* Heath.

Androſæmum Hypericoides, *G.* 543. Hypericum majus ſive Androſæmum Math. *P.* 575. *Tutſan* St. *Johns wort*, in montoſis.

* *Androſæmum* Hypericoides hirſutum, *hairy Tutſan*, in *Charlton* Wood.

* *Androſæmum* Clampoclarenſium, Col. on St. *Vincents* Rocks near *Briſtol*, and on the Hedge ſide beyond *Lewſham*.

Anemone nemorum, *the wood Anemone*, or *Wind-flower*, G. 374. paſſim in ſylvis.

* *Anemone* flore toto rubro. in Devoniâ.

Anethum, *Dill*, G. 1033. P. 886. ſeritur in agris.

Angelica ſylveſtris, *wild Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940. in ſylvis humidis.

Angelica ſativa, *Garden Angelica*, G. 999. P. 940. amongſt the Rocks not far from *Barwick*.

Anonis, ſive Ononis ſpinoſa purpureo flore, *Prickly reſt harrow*, with a purple flower, *P.* 993. Anonis ſive Reſta bovis, Cammock, *G.* 1322. variat flore albo, in paſcuis humidis.

Anonis non ſpinoſa purpurea, *G.* 1323. *P.* 993. variat etiam flore albo.

Anthyllis Leguminoſa, *Kidney Vetch*, G. 1240. Anthyllis leguminoſa vulg. *P.* 1093. in montoſis.

Antirrhinum minimum repens, *ſmall creeping Snap Dragon*, or *Calves ſnout*, G. 549. Antir-

rhinum

Androsæmum vulg. Park. 575. Hypericum maximum, G. 545. Tutsan, or Park Leaves, in Hampstead Woods.

Androsæmum Hypericoides, G. 543. Hypericum Ascyron sive Androsæmum Matth. P. 573. [illegible], in montosis.

* Androsæmum Hypericoides hirsutum, hairy [illegible] in Charlton Woods.

* Androsæmum Campoclarense, Col. on St. Vincents Rocks near Bristol, and on the Gorge side beyond Lowsham.

Anemone nemorosa, the wood Anemone, or wind-flower, G. 374. passim in sylvis.

* Anemone flore pleno rubro, in Devonia.

Anethum, Dill, G. 1033, P. 886. sponte in agris.

Angelica sylvestris, wild Angelica, G. 999. P. 940. in sylvis humidis.

Angelica sativa, Garden Angelica, G. 999. P. 940. amongst the Rocks not far from Kendall.

Anonis sive Ononis spinosa, phœnicea flore, P. [illegible] with a purple flower, P. [illegible] Anonis sine Spina flore, G. [illegible] varies flore albo, in pascuis [illegible].

Anonis non spinosa purpurea, G. [illegible] P. [illegible] varies etiam flore albo.

Anthyllis leguminosa, [illegible] G. [illegible] Anthyllis leguminosa vulg. P. [illegible]

Antirrhinum minimum repens, small creeping [illegible]

[illegible]

Rhamni ſylveſtre minimum, P. 1356. [illegible]
[illegible] ſylveſtris media, P. 1324. Ar-
gemonia minor, G. 549 ſuo tempore.
Aparine Cleavers, or *Gooſ-graſs*, G. 1122. Apa-
rine vulg. P. 567. in ſepibus.
Aparine major, Bin. G. 1122. Borago ſylv.
minor, P. 765. à quo malè deſcribitur. *Small*
wild Bugloſs, great Gooſ-graſs. In the hedge
of a lane leading out of the Field to *Nym-*
warton, and in the Cloſe adjoyning to the
Church-yard. CC.
Aparine levis, P. 569. ſine icone, in moiſt
places *Hampſtead* Heath.
Aphaca, the yellow *wild Vetch*, G. 1250. P.
1067. in arvis ſed rarius.
Apium aquat. ſive paluſtre, *Ordinary Smallage*,
P. 926. Eleoſelinum ſive Paludapium, G. 1014.
in uliginoſis.
Aquilegia Cærula, *Blew Columbine*, G. 1093.
Aquilegia vulg. ſimplex, P. 1367. about
Greenwich, and *Hamſtead* woods, between
Lucham and *Bromly* in *Kent*, and many
places of *York-ſhire.*
Arachus, ſive Cracca major, *Great wild Vetch*
or Tare, P. 1071. Vicia ſylv. ſive Cracca
major, G. 1227. in agris.
Arachus, ſive Cracca ſylveſtris, [illegible]
[illegible] ſepibus.
Arachus, ſive Cracca minor, [illegible]
[illegible] Vicia ſylv. ſive Cracca minima,
[illegible] ubique in ſepibus.
Arbutus, The *Strawberry-tree*, G. [illegible]

[illegible]

rhinum Sylveſtre minimum, *P.* 1334. in agris

Antirrhinum ſylveſtre medium, *P.* 1334. Antirrhinum minus, *G.* 549 cum priore.

Aparine Clivers, or *Gooſ-graſs*, G. 1122. Aparine vulg. *P.* 567. in ſepibus.

* *Aparine* major, Plin. *G.* 1122. Boraga ſylv. minor, *P.* 765. à quo malè deſcribitur, *Small wild Bugloſs, great Gooſ-graſs.* In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Cloſe adjoyning to the Church-yard. CC.

* *Aparine* levis. *P.* 567. ſine icone, in moiſt pits on *Hounſlow* Heath.

Aphaca, the yellow *wild Vetch*, G. 1250. P. 1067. in arvis ſed rariùs.

Apium vulg. ſive paluſtre, *Ordinary Smallage*, P. 926. Eleoſelinum ſive Paludapium, *G.* 1014. in uliginoſis.

Aquilegia Cærula, *Blew Columbine*, G. 1093. Aquileg. vulg. ſimplex, *P.* 1367. about *Broadſworth*, and *Hample* woods, betwixt *Leuſham* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *York-ſhire*.

Arachus, ſive Cracca major, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, P. 1071. Vicia ſylv. ſive Cracca major, *G.* 1227. in agris.

* *Arachus*, ſeu Galega ſylveſtris, *Birds Tare*, paſſim in pratis ſylvis & ſepibus.

Arachus, ſeu Cracca minor, *Small wild Tares*, P. 1070. Vicia ſylv. ſive Cracca minima, *G.* 1228. ubique in ſepibus.

Arbutus, The *Strawberry-tree*. G. 1469. P.

1490

1490. with indented leaves, in the Weſt of *Ireland.*

Argemone capitulo longiore, *Long codded wild Poppy,* G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior.

Argemone capitulo torulo, *G.* 373. Argem. Capitulo rotundiori, *P.* 370. in ſatis ſed rarior, variat flore albo.

Argemone lutea Cambro-Britannica, *yellow baſtard wild Poppy.* P. 370. in *Wales.*

Argentina, Silver-weed, or *Wild Tanſie,* G. 993. Potentilla, *P.* 593. ubique ad ſemitas.

Aria Theophraſti, *Wild Service Tree,* or *Cumberland Hawthorn,* G. 1327. Sorbus ſylv. Aria Theoph. dicta, *P.* 1421. On *Hamſteed* Heath, and the Hedges by.

* *Aria* Theoph. fol. obtuſis. Pin. 452. At *Sandriſh* in *Kent,* Mr. *Goodyer.*

Ariſtolochia longa, *Long Birthwort,* G. 846. P. 291. near *Redding,* ſed in loco ubi quondam fuit Monaſterium, Mr. *Brown.*

Armeria flore ſimplici, *William with a ſingle flower,* in a Wood beyond *Redding.*

Armeria prolifera Lob. *G.* 599. *Childing ſweet Williams,* in the Meadows betwixt *Hampton* Court and *Tuddington.*

Armeria ſylv. humilis flore unico rubello.

Armoraria, ſive Lychnis plumaria mas flore albido elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane betwixt *Daventry* and *Dove-bridge* in *Northamptonſhire,* Mr. *Stone-houſe,* Ph.

Armoraria fœmina flore albido elegantiori, Neer *Goſworth bridg* in *Oxfordſhire.* Idem. Ph.

Arme-

Armoraria pratenſis mas, *male wild Williams*, G. 600. variat flore albo.

Armoraria pratenſis flore pleno, *double flowred Williams*, G. 600. in *Nether-wood* hall grounds in *Darfield* Pariſh, *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Stonehouſe* Ph.

Arthemiſia, mater herbarum, *Common Mugwort*, G. 1103. Arthemiſ. vulg. *P.* 90. in agrorum marginibus.

* *Artomiſia* marina, *G*, 1104. betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.

Arum vulgare maculatum & ſine maculis, *Wake Robbin*, or *Cuckow pint*, with and withont ſpots, *G.* 834. *P.* 372. paſſim ad ſepes.

Arundo vallatoria, *Common Reed*, G. 36. Harundo vulg. ſive vallatoria, *P.* 1209. in ſtagnis & udis.

Arundo vallatoria 30 pedes longa ex inſula Vecti.

Aſcyrum, St. *Peters wort*, G. 542, Aſcyrum vulg. P. 574. in dumetis.

Aſcyrum ſupinum villoſum paluſtre, *P.* 574. Aſcyrum ſupinum ἑλοδες *G.* 542. in a bog Eaſt of *Croyden*.

Aſparagus ſativus, *Garden Speragus*, G. 1110. P. 454. in the Marſhes beyond *Briſtol*.

Aſperula flore Cæruleo, *Blew Wood-roof*. G. 1124. *P.* 562. In the Woods neer *Hamſteed*.

Aſperula, *Wood-roof*, G. 1124. Aſperula aut Aſpergula, *P.* 563.

Aſperula quinta, *G.* 1125. *Small red flowr'd*

Wood-

Wood-roof, in *Tuthil fields, and Black* Heath.

Aſphodelus Lancaſtriæ verus, Lancaſhire *Aſphodil*, G. 95. Pſeudo aſphodelus major, ſive paluſtris *P.* 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, 2 miles beyond Mr. *Moors* houſe.

Aſphodelus paluſtris carinato folio, N D, *Small water Aſphodil.*

Aſplemum ſive Ceterach, *Spleen wort*, or *Milt waſt*, G. 1140. P. 1046. in Saxorum crepidinibus & templorum muris.

Aſter Conizoides Geſn Fleabane Startwort, G. 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

Aſtragalus ſylvaticus. *Wood* or *Heath peas*, G. 1237. in the Woods and Heath at *Hamſteed.*

Atriplex olida, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. Atriplex olida ſive ſylv. fœtida, *P.* 749. in Suburbiis Londini.

* *Atriplex* marina latifolia tota rubra, plentifully neer *Shoram* in *Suſſex*. Mr. *Brown.*

Atriplex marina ſemine lato, N D, neer *Harlacham*. Ph.

Atriplex ſylveſtris vulg. *G.* 326. Atriplex vulgatior ſinuata major, *P.* 748.

* *Atriplex* marina Kaliſolia, At *Boſton Lincolnſhire*, in the Road from the Bridge to the Waſh.

Atriplex ſylveſtris latifolia ſive Pes anſerinus, *Gooſ-foot*, G, 328. P. 746. in fimetis Lond.

Atriplex ſylveſtris,anguſtifolia, *G.* 326. *P.* 748.

Atriplex ſylv. altera, *G.* 326. Atriplex vulg. ſylv. ſinuata minor *P.* 748. *ſmall wild Orach*, icona non congruunt.

Atri-

Atriplex ſylv. ſive Polyſpermon, *All-ſeed Orach*, G. 334. Blitum Polyſpermon, *P.* 754.

Atriplex ſylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

Atriplex ſylv. tota rubra, about St. *Giles* in the Fields.

Atriplex Autumnalis folio Mercurialis, flore parvo luteo, in St. *Georges* fields.

Avena vulg. *Common Oats*, G. 75. *P.* 1134.

Avena caudata Cambro-britannica. Commonly ſown in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailers*.

Avena nuda, G. 75. *P.* 1134.

Avena Nigra Caſp. & John Bauhini.

Avena Cærula, *Blew Haver*, ſeritur ad *Kirkby* in *Yorkſhire*.

Auricula muris pulchro flore, *Mouſe-ear* with flowers, almoſt on every dry Bank about *Cambridge*. C.C.

Auricula muris vid. Piloſella.

Atriplex ſylv. ſive Polyſpermon, *All-ſeed Orach*, G. 324. Blitum Polyſpermon, *P.* 754.

Atriplex ſylv. latifolia altera, *G.* 328.

* *Atriplex* ſylv. tota rubra, about St. *Giles* in the Fields.

* *Atriplex* Autumnalis facie Mercurialis, flore parvo luteo, in St. *Georges* fields.

Avena veſca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. *P.* 1134.

* *Avena* caudata Cambro britannica. Commonly ſowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailcorn.*

* *Avena* nuda, *G.* 75. *P.* 1134.

* *Avena* Nigra Caſp & Joan Bauhini.

* *Avena* Cærula, *Blew Haver*, ſeritur ad *Kighly* in *Yorkſhire.*

* *Auricula* muris pulchro flore, *Mouſe-ear*, with flowr's, almoſt on every dry Bank about *Cambridge*, CC.

Auricula muris vid. Piloſella.

B

B

BAccharis Monſpel. *Plowmans Spicknard*, G. 792. *P.* 114. in ſylvis & montoſis.

Barbaræa, *Wintercreſs*, G. 243. Barbaræa ſimplex, *P.* 820. ad agrorum margines.

Bardana major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. Bardana vulg. major, *P.* 1223,

Bardana minor ſeu Zanthium, G. 809. *P.* 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham.*

* *Battata* flore rubro albo & cinericeo, *Potatoes* with white, and Aſh-coloured flowr's, planted in many fields in *Wales.*

Behen album, *G.* 678. papaver ſpumeum, *Spatling Poppy*, P. 263.

* *Behen* album fl. amplo ſtaminibus purpureis foliiſq; magis hirtis, Betwixt *Sandgate* Caſtle, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Baſs* Caſtle, *Cornwall.*

* *Behen* album hiſpidum, *hairy ſpatling Poppy*, plentifull about *Oxford.*

* *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the Beach, all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney.*

Bellis major, *great Dayſie*, G, 634. Bellis major vulg. ſive ſylv. *P.* 528. in pratis.

Bellis minor ſylveſtris, *G.* 636. Bellis ſylv. minor ſimplex, *P.*530.

* *Bellis* flore herbaceo globoſo, in Mr. *Seldens* Cops neer his houſe in *Worceſterſhire*, Mr. *Morgan.*

Berberis, the *Barbary buſh.* P.561. ſpina acida ſive Oxyacantha, *G.* 1325. in ſepibus.

Beta alba, *White Bete*, G. 318. in maritimis.

Betonica, Betony, G.714. Betonica vulg. flore purpureo, *P.*614. Variat flore albo, paſſim in ſylvis, & locis ſiccioribus.

* *Betonica* flore carneo ſaturo, in the Cow-paſtures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*.

Betonica Aquatica, *G.*715. Betonica aquatica major, *P.*613. Hæc omnino annumeranda ſcrophulariis, in ſtagnantibus paſſim obvia.

Betula, the *Birch-tree*, G.1478. P. 1408. in ſylvis.

Betulus ſive Carpinus, the *Horn-beam tree*, G. 1479. Oſtrys ſive Oſtrya Theophr. *P.* 1406. On the Weſt of Primroſe-Hill, and *Hamſteed* Woods.

Bifolium vulgare ſylv. ſive Ophrys, *Ordinary Twayblade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. Ophrys bifol. G. 403. in pratis humidis.

* *Bifolium* minimum *I. B.* l. 31. pag. 534, neer the Beacon on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancaſhire.*

Biſtorta major, *Snakewood.* G. 399. Biſtorta major vulg. *P.* 392. neer the Horſe-Ferry at *Batterſey*, in the Meadows.

Biſtorta minor, *G.* 392. *P.* 392. in pratis humidis

midis umbroſis, at *Croſby* in *Weſtmoreland*, and *Ravenſwaith*; and two miles from *Setle*: *Yorkshire*, in the paſtures towards *Inglebo-rough* hill in a place called *Cromock*.

Blattaria Plin. *Yellow Moth Mullin.* G. 776. Blattaria flore luteo, *P.* 64. in locis ſicciori-bus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

Blitum minus album, *the leſſer white Blite.* G. 321. Blitum album minus ſyl. *P.* 753.

* *Blitum* minus rubrum, *the ſmall wild Blite.* G. 321. Blitum minus rubrum ſylv. *P.* 753. In ſome Oſier holts by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of St. *Johns* Colledge, in a Cloſe on the North of the back gate. CC.

Bonus Henricus, *Engliſh Mercury*, or *Good King Henry*. G. 329. Lapathum unctuoſum. *P.* 1225. paſſim in locis incultis.

Braſſica marina Anglica, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315. Braſſica marina monoſpermos, *P.* 270. By *Haſtings* in *Suſſex* plentifully.

Braſſica ſylveſtris. G. 316. *P.* 269. ad ſepes.

Bromos ſterilis, *wild Oat*, G. 67. Bromos her-ba ſive avena ſterilis. *P.* 1148. in ſatis.

Bromos altera *G.* 76. Avena ſterilis minor. *P.* 1148. *Drauk* or *Small wild Oats*, ſecalis eſt vitium inter alias ſegetes rariſſime inveni-tur.

Bryonia alba, *white Brionie.* G. 869. Bryonia al-ba vulg. *P.* 178. in ſepibus.

Bryonia nigra G. 871. Bryonia ſylv. nigra *P.* 170. cum cognomine ſuo.

Bry-

* *Bryonia* nigra ſine fructu, *G.* 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamſteed.*

Bugloſſum luteum, Langue de bœuf. *G.* 798. ad agrorum margines.

* *Bugloſſum* parvum longifolium minimo flore, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the Coney Boroughs, An Borago minor ſylv. Col. 183.

Bugloſſa ſylveſtris minor, *ſmall wild Bugloſs*, G. 799. Bugloſſum ſylv. minus alterum, *P.* 765. in arvis.

Bugula, middle Conſound, G. 631. Bugula vulg. *P.* 524. in humidis ſylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Bugula* flore carneo, ſeveral plants of it grow in a Cloſe called the *Wood-cloſe*, belonging to my Fathers houſe at *Mothley*, Mr. *Witham.*

Bugula ſive Conſolida media Cærula Alpina *C B. Mountain Bugle* or *Sicle wort*, on *Carnedh LleWellyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

Bulbocaſtanum minus, *ſmall Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. Nucula terreſtris minor, *P.* 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone* Park and *Hamſteed.*

Bunias ſive Napus ſylv. *P.* 865. ſylv. Lob. *G.* 235. *Our wild Navew*, ad agrorum margines.

Bupleurum anguſtifolium Monſpelienſe, *narrow leav'd hares ear*, G 608 Bupleur minimum, *P.* 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow* upon the Hill.

Burſa paſtoris, *Shepherds purſe*, G. 276. Burſa

paſtoris major vulg. *P*. 866. ubiq; magna eſt varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magnitudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minuſve inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperiuntur.

Burſa paſtoris minor & minima, cum priore.

Buxus, the Boxtree, G. 1410. Buxus arbor vulg. *P*. 1429. On *Box hill* in *Surrey*.

C.

CAlamintha aquatica, *water Calament*, G. 684. Calamintha arvenſis verticellata ſive aquatica Belgar. Lob. *P*. 37. in locis humidis.

Calamintha odore pulegii, *G*. 687. *P*. 36. in collibus.

Calamintha vulg. officinarum, *G*. 687. Calamintha vulgaris, *P*. 36. *common Callaminth*, in Saxonis.

Calamintha montana vulg. *G*. 687. Calamintha minor in cana, *P*. 36.

Calceolus Mariæ, *our Ladies ſlipper*, *G*. 443. *P*. 217. in *Helk* woods in *Lancaſhire*.

Caltha paluſtris major, *great Marſh Marigold*, *G*. 817. Caltha paluſtris vulg. ſimplex, *P*. 1213. in pratis humidis.

* *Caltha* paluſtris flore pleno, in divers places in *Lancaſhire*, *G*. 817. 2. *Came-*

Camelina, Treacle Wormſeed, G. 273. Cameli-
na ſive Myagrum alterum amarum, *P.* 868.
about a mile from *Redding.*

Campanula minor alba ſive purpurea, *little White, or purple Bell-flower,* G. 452. in are-
noſis collibus.

Campanula rotundifolia, *round leav'd Bell-flower, G.* 452. Campan. minor ſylv. rotun-
difolia. *P.* 651. cum priore.

Campanula Cymbalariæ foliis, *G.* 452 .7. *P.* 652. 16. in *Cornwall* and *Montgomery-ſhire.* and in *Bagly-wood* neer *Oxford.*

Cannabis mas, *male or ſteel hemp,* G. 780. Cannabis ſativa, *P.* 598. præſtantiſſima ha-
betur quæ ſeritur ad *Brudeport* in *Surrey.*

Cannabis fœmina, *G.* 708.

Cannabis ſpuria, *wild Hemp,* G. 709. P. 599. ad ſepes & in agris, variat flore albo.

* *Cannabis* ſpuria flore albo magno elegante, along the Ditches from *Scrooby* to *ShirWood* Foreſt.

* *Cannabis* ſpuria flore albo magno ſtaminibus luteis. In the Corn fields in the way from *Caernarvon* to *Bangor*, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

Cannabis ſpuria flore pallido, labro purpureo e-
legante *fair flower'd Nettle Hemp,* in fimetis & ruderibus. *N. D.* At *Mariſh* in *Cambridge-ſhire,* and in *Kighly Yorkshire* plentifully.

* *Cannabis* ſpuria humilis caule penè ad ſummi-
tatem foliis viduata. In the Corn fields in *Surrey.*

Capillus Veneris, vide Adianthum & Trichomanes.

Cardamine, *Cuckow flower*, or *Ladie ſmock*, G. 259, Cardamine altera minor, *P*.826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

* *Cardamine* ſeu Naſturtium aquat. amarum *bitter Water Creſſes*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolks* garden, and *Lambeth* Church, in the way by Thames ſide, and in *Cornwall*.

Cardamine pumila Bellidis folio Alpina. *G*.260. plantula Cardamines alterius æmula Clus. *P*. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath*, in variis locis juxta Rippon ad monaſterium ejus, and in *Denbighſhire*.

Cardamine ſeu Sium minus impatiens, *Impatient Ladies Smock*, G. 260. Sium Naſturtii ſylv. folio, *P*. 1241, In Rils and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

* *Cardamine* minor laciniatis foliis, *P*. 826. 5. ſine icone, An Naſturtium aquat. minus prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me miſit, Dr. *Gunthorp* ex Cornubia.

Cardiaca, *Motherwort*, G. 705. *P*. 42. e ſeminibus projectis.

Carduus eriocephalus, *G*. 1152. *Woolly headed thiſtle*, Carduus Tomentoſus Anglicus, *P*. 980. in montoſis ſed non multum frequens.

Carduus Lanceatus, *Spear, or the greater broad Spear thiſtle*, G. 1174. latifolius ſive major, *P*. 992. in pratis. Datur & anguſtifolius lanceatus.

* *Car-*

* *Carduus* Lanceatus flore & capite minoribus, On the Ditch ſides beyond St. *Jameſ's.*

Carduus Mariæ, *Ladies thiſtle*, G. 1150. Carduus Mariæ vulg. *P.* 976, ad agrorum margines.

* *Carduus* Mariæ hirſutus non maculatus, in a Ditch neer my Lord *Southamptons* houſe, and about *Iſlington.*

Carduus mollis flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis Lapathi? *G.* 1184. on the higheſt Rock of *Snowdon*, and in *Brearcliff* neer *Brunly Lancaſhire.*

Carduus moſcatus. *G.* 1174. Carduus Avenarius ſeu moſcatus, *P*, 959. in montoſis.

Carduus ſolſtitialis, St. *Barnabies Thiſtle*, G. 1166. Carduus ſolſtitialis Lob. *P.* 989.

Carduus ſtellatus, betwixt *London* and *Mile end* plentifully, *G.* 1166. Carduus ſtellatus ſive Calcipatravul. *P.* 689.

* *Carduus* ſpinoſiſſimus altiſſimus *heath Thiſtle.*

Carduus paluſtris, the *Marſh Thiſtle*, P. 958. An paluſtris caule criſpo ſubrubente. CC.

Carduus Polyacanthus, *Thiſtle upon Thiſtle*, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut Cardui plerique.

Carduus vulgatiſſimus viarum, *G.* 1173. Ceneanathos ſeu viarum & vinearum repens. *P.* 959.

Carlina acaulis minor flore purpureo, *G.* 1158. Carlina ſylv. Septentrionalium, *P.* 969. *Dwarf Carline Thiſtle*, in montoſis & collibus ſiccioribus.

Carlina ſylveſtris major, *G.* 1159. *P.* 969. cum priore.

* *Carum* ſive Careum, *Caraways*, allata ſunt mihi ſemina ex agro Lincolnienſi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, *G.* 1034. Carum vulg. *P.* 910.

Caryophillata, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet.* G. 994. Cariophillata vulg. *P.* 136. ubique ferè in ſepibus.

Caryophillata montana, *G*, 994. *P.* 136. common in the woods of *Lancaſhire.*

* *Cariophillata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his houſe, An Caryophillara vulg. flore major C Cap.

Caryophillus montanus purpureus, *wild Purple jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, Maſter *Stonehouſe.*

Caryophillus pratenſis, *G.* 594. Caryophillus pratenſis noſter major, *P.* 1338. 2. ſine icone: *Deptfort Pink*, in the Meadow on this ſide *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early* Heath by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Caryophillus marinus minimus Lob. *G.* 602. gramen marinum minimus, *P.* 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus ſalſis.

Caryophillus ſaxatilis Ericæ fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pinks*, *with Heath-like leaves*, *P.* 1341. 1. Saxifraga alſinefolia major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montoſis & aſperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippock* and *Peters field.*

Cary-

Caryophyllus minimus muſcoſus noſtras, *our ſmalleſt moſs-like Pink*, or *ſmall Pearl wort*, P. 1340. Hujus duas ſpecies in horto meo ſicco ſervo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.

Carylophyllus ſylv. flore ſimplici *Suave-Rubens*, G. 591. On the Caſtle Walls at *Rocheſter*.

Caſtanea, *Cheſnut tree*, G. 1442. P. 1400. in ſylvis quibuſdam & viridariis præſertim in Eſſexia.

Catanance ſeu Ervum ſylveſtre, *Crimſon Graſs vetch*, *G*. 1249. *P*. 1079 ad pratorum & arvorum margines ſed rariùs.

Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, *G*. 1021. Caucalis Angl. flore rubente, *P*. 920. *Baſtard parſley*, *with red flowers*.

Caucalis altera purpuraſcens foliis latioribus & craſſioribus ſemine etiam majore, Lob. Advers. An Caucalis major, Ph.

Caucalis minor floſculis rubentibus, *G*. 1022. *Caucalis* minor flore rubente, *P*. 921. ad ſepes.

Caucalis nodoſa echinato ſemine, *G*. 1022. *P*. 921. ad agrorum margines.

* *Caucalis* tenuifolia minor flore cæruleo, at a Chalk hole at *Cheme* in *Surrey*.

Caucalis albis floribus, *Hedgehog Parſley with white flowers*, G. 1021. Caucalis vulg. albis flor. *P*. 920. inter ſegetes.

* *Caucalis* ſeu Echinophora tertia λεπτόφυλλος purpurea Col. pag. 67. Caucalis Echinophora major & minor purp. Col. *P*. 920. plenti-

fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury, Oxford,* and neer *Slough Middleſex.*

* *Caucalis* minor ſemipedalis, *G.* 1023. hujus tantum meminit ſub finem deſcriptionis quintæ, Amongſt Wheat plentifully neer *Peters field,* Mr. *Goodyer,* who call'd it *Caucalis pumila ſegetum.*

Cauda muris, Mouſe tail, G. 426. P. 500. in *Chelſey* Meadow.

Centaurium parvum, *G.* 547. Centaurium minus vulg. flore rubro & albo, *P.* 272. *Small Centory,* in montoſis pratis & arvis.

Centaurium luteum, *G.* 547. *P.* 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum, *G* & *P.* ut ſupra, in montoſis & ſiccioribus pratis.

Cerasus avium nigra & racemoſa, *Birds cherry,* or *Black grape Cherry tree,* G.1504 P. 1517. in the North *Hedgeberry tree.*

Cerasus nigra, *G.* 1505. In ſeveral places in *Kent.*

Cerasus ſylveſtris minimo fructu cordiformi, neer *Stock port,* and in other places of *Cheſhire,* called by the Country people the *Merry tree,* Mr *Stonehouſe.*

Cerasus ſylveſtris, *the wild Cherry tree,* in a Wood by *Bath,* and plentifully not far from *Peters field.*

Cerefolium ſylv. *Hedge Chervel,* G. 1038. Mirrhis ſylv. P. 935. paſſim ad ſepes.

Chamæciſtus vulg. flore luteo ſive Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album, *Engliſh yellow*

[illegible] *whit Cubes or little Squares,* in [illegible], & [illegible], P. 653. C. 1382. in [illegible] frequens.

[illegible] *Coriander,* C. 657. [illegible] P. 107. 41. [illegible] in pratis ubique.

[illegible] marina [illegible] foliola parva [illegible] Grass, C. 1[illegible] [illegible] is well to *Hastings Sussex* abundantly.

[illegible] Tumidi part. 1. pag. 129. Dr. [illegible] *Dwarf* [illegible] quam ille habendam [illegible] very high hill in the North call'd [illegible] [illegible] nomina sui [illegible]. At [illegible] in the hills of *Yorkshire,* not [illegible] mile on this side *Ingleton* in [illegible]

[illegible] perpusillum. *Dwarf wild* [illegible] [illegible] between *Hexham* and *Barwick* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] every where.

[illegible]

[illegible]

yellow and white Ciſtus, or *little Sun-flowr*, in montoſis, & ſiccis, *P*. 655. *G*. 1282. in montibus Surriæ frequens.

Chamædrys ſylv. *Wild Germander*, G. 657. Chamædris ſpuria ſylv. *P*. 107. 11. variat flore albo in pratis ubique.

Chamæfilix marina Anglica ſive Filicula petræa fœmina, *female dwarf Stone Fern*, G. 1143. on the clifts weſt to *Haſtings Suſſex* abundantly.

Chamæpeuce Turneri part. 1. pag. 129. Dr. *Turners Dwarf pine*, quam ille bellè depingit, on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulſer*.

Chamæpeuce fœmina ſeu polyſpermos, At *Doveſtones* in the ſide of *Yorkſhire*, neer *Widdop*, and a mile on this ſide *Lippock* in *Hampſhire*.

Chamælinum perpuſillum, *Dwarf wild Flax*, G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and by the Rivers ſide neer *Exeter*.

Chamæmelum nudum odoratum, *G*. 754. Chamæmelum nudum, *P*. 86. In *Tuthil* fields.

Chamæmelum, *Chamemill*, G. 754. Chamæmel. vulg. *P*. 85. in paſcuis quibuſdam, In the waſte ground on this ſide *Hide-Park*, and on *Hunſlow* Heath every where.

Chamænerion, *Roſe-Bay*, *Willow herb*, G 477. in ſylvis quibuſdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in the place where Balaſt is taken up.

Chamænerion anguſtifolium, *Narrow leav'd Willow herb*, G. 477. *P*. 548. on the walls of *Comb-Park* neer *Ham*.

Ca-

Camæpythis mas, *male ground pine*, Archipoetæ noſtrati Spencer, Terebinth, *G.* 525. Chamæpith. vulg *P.* 283. in agro Cantiano.

Chelidonium majus vulg. *great Celandine*, *P.* 617. Chelidonium majus, *G.* 1096. ubique in ſepibus.

Chelidonium minus, *Pilewort*, G. 618. P. 617. in pratis humidis.

Chelidonium minus flore pleno, In *Devonſhire*, & at *Malmsbury Wiltſhire*, P. 617. 4.

Chryſanthemum ſegetum, *Corn Marigold*, G. 743. Chryſanthemum ſegetum noſtras. *P.* 1369. in pleriſque ſatis in quorum quibuſdam nimis luxuriat, ſegetemque nutrimento ſpoliat.

* *Chryſanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out of *Noneſuch* Park, towards *Letherhead* in a great Cornfield.

Cichoreum ſylv. *wild blew Succory*, G. 284. P. 776. in arvis, variat flore albo ſed rariſſimé.

Cicuta, *Hemlock*, G. 1061. Cicuta vulg. major, *P.* 932. ad pleraſque ſepes.

Cicutaria tenuifolia, *thin leav'd wild Hemlock*, G. 1063. Cicuta minor ſeu fatua, *P.* 933. cum priore.

Cicutaria paluſtris, *G.* 1063. Cicutaria paluſtris tenuifolia, *P.* 933. in locis paludoſis.

Cicutaria alba, *G.* 1038. 6. Cicutaria paluſtris alba, *P.* 932. 4. ſine icone, Hiſt. Ludg. 761. optima icon.

Circæa Lutetiana, *Enchanters Nightſhade*, G. 351.

351. Circea Lutetiana major, *P.* 351. In locis humidis & umbroſis.

Cirſium montanum Anglicum, *ſingle headed Thiſtle*, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* common.

Cirſium altiſſimum fol. latioribus & albidioribus, In ſeveral places of *Wales*, and on a Moor two miles Eaſt from *Croydon*, where they dig peat.

Ciſtus, mas breviore folio, *P.* 659. Ciſtus mas dentatus, *G.* 1276. *Small leav'd male Ciſtus*, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* inſignis Boranicus mihiq; communicavit, ex Cambro-Britannia.

Clematis Daphnoides minor ſeu Vinca Pervinca minor, *Periwincle*, G. 894. Vinca Pervinca vulg. *P.* 380. in umbroſis, On the Weſt of *Hamſteed* Heath plentifully.

Clinopodium minus ſive vulg. *P.* 21. Ocymum ſylv. *wild Baſil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat flore albo.

Cochlearia vulg. *Common Scurvy-graſs*, *P.* 285. Cochlearia Britannica, *G.* 401. in maritimis & Thamiſi fluvio.

Cochlearia longiori & ſinuato folio, On the banks of Thames over againſt *Blackwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia, *Great round leav'd Scurvy-graſs*, G. 401. Cochlearia rotundifolia ſive Battavorum, *P.* 285. Plentifully in the Peak of *Derby-ſhire*, and on the Rocks in *Cornwall*.

Cochlearia rotundifolia minima, *Small round leav'd*

leav'd Scurvy-graſs, in *Angleſey*, *P.* 286. ſine icone.

* *Colchinum* Anglicum purpureum, ut etiam flore albo ſed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, *G.* 157.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici ſerie petalorum.

* *Colchicum* Angl. ſaturatioris purpuræ.

* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica creſcunt in prato juxta Comb. in agro Oxonienſi, Mr. *Brown*.

Conferva, *River hairy weed*, G. 1570. & Alga aquatilis capillacea, *P.* 1261.

* *Conferva* Plin. ſetis porcinis ſimilis, Below *Charlton* in *Kent*, in the Marſh Ditches neer to Thames.

Conſolida major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfry with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. Symphytum majus vulg. *P.* 523. in locis humidis.

* *Conſolida* major flore rubro, By *Redding*, and two miles Eaſtward from *Arundel*.

Conſolida regalis ſylv. *Larks heel*, G. 1083. in a field by *Perſhore* in *Worceſter-ſhire*, Ph.

Convolvulus major albus, *Great white Bindweed*, P. 163. Similax lenis ſive levis major, *G.* 861. in ſepibus.

* *Convolvulus* major flore carneo, At *Somerſet Bridge* end in the way from *London* to *Peters field*.

Convolvulus minimus ſpicæ foliis, *G.* 862. Convolv. ſpicæ foliis, *P.* 172. In the fields about

great

great *Dunmow* in *Eſſex*, and in *Tuddington* field.

Convolvulus minor purpureus, *P*. 172. Smilax lenis minor, *G*. 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

Convolvulus niger, volubilis nigra, *G*. 863. Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio, *P*. 172. inter ſegetes.

Conyza major vide Baccharis Monſpelienſum.

Conyza media, *Middle Flea wort*, G. 402. in locis uliginoſis.

Conyza minima, *G*. 482. in aquoſis cum priore.

Conyza Cærulea acris, *G*. 484. Conyza odorata cærulea, *P*. 126. in montoſis pratis, On *Parſons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

Conyza foliis laciniatis, *G*. 483. Conyza Helenitis piloſa fol. laciniatis, *P*. 126. In the Iſle of *Ely*, about *Marſh* and *Chatteres*, C C.

* *Conyza* acris flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

* *Conyza* paluſtris, *P*. 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wiſbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Iſle of *Ely*.

* *Corallina* comis ad inſtar caudæ vulpinæ ſparſis. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found caſt upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover* Caſtle.

Corallium album, *White Coral*, G. 1576. Corall.

al-

album majus & minus, *P.* 1300. in cautibus maritimis.

* *Coriandrum* vulgare, *Coriander*, G. 1012. *P.* 918. ſatum erat in Eſſexia, unde allata mihi ſemina Germanicis paria.

Cornu Cervinum, *Buckshorn*, G. 427. Coronopus vulg. ſive cornu Cervinum, *P.* 502. paſſim juxta vias.

Coronopus Ruellii, *Swines creſſes*, G. 427. Coronopus repens vel recta Ruellii, *P.* 502.

Corallina Anglica, *Engliſh Coralline*, G. 1571. Muſcus marinus ſquammatus ſive Corallina ſquammata, *P.* 1296. adnaſcitur teſtis piſcium & ſaxis.

Corallina alba ſive Muſcus marinus, *White Coralline*, or *Sea-moſs*, G. 1571. *P.* 1294. inter ſcopulos.

Cornus fæmina, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P. 1521. in dumetis & ſepibus.

Corylus ſylv. *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. Corylus ſive Nux avellana ſylv. *P.* 1416. in ſylvis & ſepibus.

Cotula fætida flore pleno, *G.* 757. *P.* 87. In the Iſle of *Thanet*, and betwixt *Gillingham* and *Chattam*, in a cloſe adjoyning to the Marſh.

* *Cotula* non fætida flore pleno, *G* & *P.* ib. In St. *Jameſ's* field on the upper ſide neer the Highway.

Cotula fætida, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P. 87. in agris.

Cotula non fætida, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

Coty-

tyledon paluſtris, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530. Cotyledon acris ſeptemtrionalium, *P.* 1214. in uliginoſis, On *Hamſteed* heath in the bogs.

tyledon hirſuta, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moiſt Rocks of *Snowdon*, and ſeveral Mountains of *Wales*.

rataeogonum album, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91. in ſylvis & inter ſegetes, At *Waltham Abby* in *Hartford-ſhire*.

rataeogonum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo, In the Iſle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godſtone* in *Surrey*.

rataeogonum Euphroſyne, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. Euphragia pratenſis rubra major, *P.* 1329. in pratis & inter ſegetes, floris color nunc intenſius aliàs dilutius rubeſcit.

riſta Galli, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. Pedicularis ſive Criſta Galli mas, *Ger.* 1071. *P.* 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

rithmum marinum, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533. Crithmum mar. vulgatius, *P.* 1286. On the clifts of the Rocks, in moſt parts of *England*.

rithmum Chryſanthemum, *G.* 533. *P.* 1287.

rithmum ſpinoſum, *G.* 533. Cirthmum maritimum ſpinoſum ſeu Paſtinaca marina, *P.* 1286. By *Lee* in *Eſſex*, ut *Ph* 'tis not found there, but below *Feverſham*.

rocus ſativus, *True or common Saffron*, ſeritur in agro Cantabrigienſi & Eſſexia, *G.* 151.

ruciata, *Croſs wort*, G. 1123. Cruciata vulg.

P.

P. 566. in *Hamſteed* Church yard, & in occidentalibus partibus in dumetis.

Cuſcata ſive Coſſutha, *Dodder*, G. 577. P. 100 in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, *viz.* Ericam, geniſtam lupulum, urticam, fabas quas (niſi avellatur) ſtrangulat, hinc Epiericaa Epigeniſta, Epiurtica, *&c.*

Cyanus vulg. *common blew Bottle*, G. 732. Cyanus minor vulg. diverſorum colorum, *P*. 982 inter ſegetes, coloris ſc. cærulei, albi, purpurei, *in the corn fields neer* Cambridge.

Cyanus flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In *Stoneberſley* field *Yorkshire*. Mr. *Witham*.

Cyanus flore albo medio cæruleo, In the field by *Hocley in the Hole*, neer *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

Cynocrambe, *Dogs Mercury*, G. 333. Cynocrambe vulg. *P*. 296. in ſylvis & ſepibus.

Cynogloſſum majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, G. 804. P. 511. paſſim ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo.

Cynogloſſum minus folio virente, *G*. 805. Cynogloſſum ſemper virens, *P*. 512. At *Norbury* in *Surry*, a mile from *Letherhead* plentifully.

* *Cynoſorchis* minor Pannonica, *the leſſer Auſtrian dog ſtones*, G. 207. Cynoſorchis militaris Pannonica, *P*. 1345. On *Chiſwell* hills neer *Oxford*, and neer *Hertford*.

Cyperus longus inodorus, *unſavory Cyperus with long roots*, P. 1264. On *Hinton* Moor in *Cambridge-ſhire*, and ſeveral Fenny places.

Cype-

Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus, *Ph.* gramen Cyperoides miliaceum C B. 90. In the Meadows on the Eaſt-ſide of *Hampſted* heath, and in the North plentifully.

Cyperus Typhinus, *P.* 1171. At the farther end of the *Neat houſe* Garden in the way to *Chelſy.*

Cyperus repens rad. longa unicoq; capite, Betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*, ad littus maris.

D.

D*Aucus* vide paſtinaca.

Dens Leonis, Dandelyon, G. 290. *P.* 780. eſt magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, ſed non tanta ut inde novæ ſpecies conſtituantur.

Dentaria, *Tooth wort*, G. 1585. *P.* 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Croydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Downs.*

Digitalis purpurea, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. *P.* 653. in montoſis, variat flore albo.

Dipſacus ſylv. *wild Teaſel*, or *Venus baſin*, G. 1167. *P.* 984. ad agrorum margines.

Dipſacus minor ſive virga paſtoris *Shepheards rod* G. 1186. *P.* 984. ad ſepes & vias regias ſed rarius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammerſmith.*

Doronicum majus Officinarum, *great Leopards bane*, G. 759. *P.* 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland.*

Draba lutea, *Yellow Arabian muſtard*, *P*. 851. Draba quarta, G. 274.

Dryopteris Adv. *true Oke fern* ,G. 1135. filix querna repens, *P*. 1041. in uliginoſis.

Dryopteris Tragi,*Tree fern*,G.1135.At the bottom of *Pendle* hills, towards the new Church.

Dryopteris nigra ſive Onopeteris mas, G.1137. adianthum nigrum vulg. *P*.1049.in umbroſis & aſperis, At *Darkin* Towns end, juſt over the River.

* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim inciſis, On the Rocks of the Fels, three miles from *Hawks-head* , *Lancaſhire*.

* *Dryopteris* marina , In the clifts of the Rocks and ſhady places, half a mile Weſt from *Haſtings*, by the Sea-ſhore.

Dulcamara, ſeu Amaradulcis, *Bitter-ſweet*, G. 350. *P*. 350. in ſepibus, variat flore albo.

* *Dulcamara* marina, variat etiam flore albo. Ad littora Cantiana, Both ſorts grow plentifully at *Shoram* in *Suſſex*. Mr. *Brown*.

E.

E*Bulus* ſive Sambucus humilis, *Danewort*, or *Danes-blood* , or *Dwarf-elder*, G. 1426. Ebul. vulg. *P*. 206. in agris, ſed rariùs.

Echium vulg. G. 802. *P*. 519. In muris & locis ſiccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier *Bacons* Study, *Oxford*.

* *Echium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo , In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Eveſham*.

Echium alterum ſeu Lycopſis Anglica, *Wall bugloſs*, G. 802. *P*. 519. cum priore.

Elaphoboſcum vid. paſtinaca.

Elatine ſive veronica fæmina Fuch. *female fluellin*, G. 625. Elat. folio ſubrotundo, *P*. 550. inter ſegetes & ad agrorum margines.

Elatine altera, G. 625. Elat. fol. acuminato, *P*. 553. cum priore.

Enulacampana ſive Helénium, *Elicampane*, G. 793. *P*. 654. In pratis & paſcuis quibuſdam.

Equiſetum majus, G. 1113. Equiſ. paluſtre majus, *P*. 1200. *Great marſh Horſtail.*

Equiſetum fætidum ſub aquis repens, G. 1115. *P*. 1201. In Saint *George's* Fields in all the Ditches.

Equiſetum lacuſtre foliis manſu arenoſis ſeu Hippuris Coralloides, *&c.* in uliginoſis.

Equiſetum nudum ſive junceum, G. 1113. *P* 1204. In Pits on *Hampſted* Heath, and at *Hammerſmith* near Sir *Nicholas Criſps* Brick-pit.

Equiſetum ſegetale ſeu arvenſe longioribus ſetis G. 1114. *P*. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter ſegetes.

Equiſetum ſylvaticum, G. 1114. Equiſ. pratenſe majus, *P*. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the Meadows by *Hampſted*-heath.

Equiſetum paluſtre alterum brevioribus foliis, *P*. 1203. Cauda equina fæmina, G. 1114.

* *Equiſetum* pratenſe longiſſimis ſetis, C. B. 247. betwixt *Wandſor* and *Wimbleton*, in the midway in the Meadows.

* *Equiſetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad ſagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancaſhire*, and in *Rigby* Woods.

* *Equiſetum* paluſtre ramoſum & aquis immerſum ſeu mille folium aquaticum equiſeti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, C C. On the back ſide of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southwark*, and betwixt *Limehouſe* end and *Black-Wall*.

Erica baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. Erica baccifera nigra, *P.* 1485. Plentifully in *Lancaſhire* and *Yorkſhire*, and many other places.

Erica vulgaris ſive pumila, *common heath*, G. 1380. Erica pumila Belgarum, Scoparia noſtras, *P.* 1482. ſed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque.

Erica major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. Erica coris folio maxima purpuraſcens, *P.* 1481.

Erica tenuifolia. Erica vergata ſeu ſexta Cluſii, *P.* 1488. in ſeveral heaths in *Surrey*.

Erigerum vulg. *common Groundſel*, G. 278. *P.* 671. ubivis locorum ſeſe offert.

Erigerum tomentorum alterum, G. 279 Senecio fœtidus, *P.* 672. ad agrorum margines.

Eruca aquatica, *Water-rocket*, G. 248. *P.* 1242.

Eruca marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in Cornubia.

Eruca ſylv. vulgatior, G. 246. *P.* 818. in fiſſuris murorum.

Eryngium marinum, *Sea holly*, G. 1162. *P.* 986.

Eryſemum vulg. ſeu Irio, *Bank creſſes*, G. 254. *P.* 833. juxta ſemitas.

Eſula

Eſula exigua Tragi, *ſmall annual purge*, G. 503. Tithymalus leptophyllus, *P.* 193. inter ſegetes.

Eſula major Germanica, *Quakſalvers Turbith water ſpurge*, G. 501. by a Wood ſide a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godliman* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the ſide of a Moor, near Mr. *Yaldons* houſe.

Eſula minor ſeu Pithuſa, G. 502. In divers corn fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampſhire*.

Eſula rotunda vid. peplus.

Evonymus Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *ſpindle-tree* G. 1468. *P.* 241. in ſepibus.

Eupatorium Cannabinum fæmina, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. Eupat. Aquaticum, *P.* 595. in aquoſis.

Eupatorium Cannabinum mas, *common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

Eupatorium aquat. folio integro. In the ditches near the Bridge at *Awdrey* Cauſey, and many other places. CC.

Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & anguſtifolium, In *Surrey* near to *Sommerſet-bridge*, in the Fiſh-pond upon the Moor.

Euphragia ſive Euphraſia, *Eye-bright*, G. 663. Euphragia vulg. *P.* 1390. variat flore Cæruleo in pratis humidis.

F.

FAba major hortenſis, *Great garden Beans*, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.
Faba ſylv. G. 1209. *P.* 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus ſpecies in arvis ſeruntur.
Fagus, *The Beech*, in ſylvis & montibus, G. 1444 *P.* 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis, in aliis minùs inciduntur, magis, on the firſt heath behind *Redding*, in the way to *Oxford.*
Ferrum equinum, *Horſhooe*, G. 1235. Ferrum equin. majus, *P.* 1091. On the hills about *Bath*, and between *Bath* and *Marleborow.*
Ferrum equinum comoſum, *P.* 1092. 4. *Buſhy-headed Horſhooe*, vetch. On *Gogmagog* hill, and *New-market* heath, and in a Chalk-pit Cloſe at *Cherry-Hinton.* CC. app.
Filipendula, *DropWort*, G. 1058. *P.* 435. in umbroſis.
Filipendula aquatica, G. 1060. Oenanthe aquatica major, *P.* 1233. In foſſis quam plurimis.
Filicula petræa mas, G. 1142. in locis ſicciori-bus.
Filix mas ramoſa pinnulis dentatis, *Male fern*, G. 1128. *P.* 1036. In umbroſis uliginoſis.
Filix fæmina, G. 1128. Filix fæmina vulg. P. 1039. cum ſuperiore.
Filix florida ſeu Oſmunda regalis, *Water fern*, or *Oſmond*

Oſmond Royal, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginoſis. Frequent in moſt parts of *Cornwall*.

* *Filix* Dauci foliis. On old walls a mile from *Haſtenden*, going over the hill towards *Goodſchaw Chappel*.

Filix fontana mas, G. 1142. Filicula fontana, P. 1044. 6.

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis anguſtis raris profunde dentatis, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130. in locis aſperis & umbroſis.

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis latis auriculatis ſpinoſis, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad ſepes in locis ſaxoſis.

* *Filix* ſaxatilis criſpa, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Curled wall fern*, over the Gate as you go into *King-ſtreet*.

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis latis denſis minutim dentatis, G. 1129. ubiq; ad ſepes.

Flos Adonis, flore rubro, flos Adonis, *with red flowers*, G. 387. inter ſegetes, Plentifully in *Kent* near *Roe-hill*.

Fragaria fructu hiſpido, *Prickly Strawberry*, G. 998. 2. In *Hidepark* and *Hampſted* woods.

Fragaria minima veſca ſeu ſterilis, G. 998. P. 758. 4. in ſylvis.

Fraxinus, *Aſh-tree*, G. 1472. fraxinus vulg. P. 1419. in ſylvis & ſepibus.

Fraxinus Bubula ſive ſorbus vulg. G. 1473. Ornus ſeu fraxinus ſylv. P. 1419. *the Quicken-tree*, cum priore at rarior.

Fucus ſive Alga tinctoria, & muſcus marinus, *Dying red ſea moſs*, P. 1289. near *Bridlington* on

the ſhoar, & in maritimis borealibus,

Fucus marinus rotundus, *Sea points or laces*, on the ſouth ſide of the Iſle of *Wight* on the rocks.

Fucus polyſchides, G. 1570. Fucus maximus polyſchides, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many labels.

Fucus ſpongioſus nodoſus, *Sea ragged ſtaff*, G. 1570. ſpongia ramoſa altera Anglica, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

* *Fucus* phaſganoides fol. indiviſis penes me magna eſt variatas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, craſſitiem & colorem, Quorundam inſuper ſolia ſerrata aliorum integra, quandoq, criſpa vel plana.

Fumaria purpurea, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287. in ſatis & arvis.

* *Fumaria* alba ſine claviculis. In *Pendle* Foreſt *Lancaſhire*, and at *Crediton* in *Devonſhire*.

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata, G. 1088. Fumar. latifolia alba, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood*, and on *Black-heath*.

* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede pernicioſi, I B. t. 3, 834. ubiq; fere obvii.

* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non, I B. t. 3. 836. In ruſticorum споtuguriolis vetuſtis putreſcentibus.

Fungi eſculenti & non eſculenti, *Muſhrooms poyſonous*, and not *poyſonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316. in pratis.

* *Fungi* ex putreſcentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglicè *Mouldineſs*. Hos

fungos

fungos detexit ſagaciſſimus vir Dominus *Hook* in ſuo ſingulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum ſpecies vidi, poſſideoque quas in præſentiarum omitto, quaſdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim prodiiſſe librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra deſcribit.

Fungus campani formis, niger, parvus multa ſemina plana in ſe continens, Mr. *Morgans* Garden *Weſtminſter*, call'd in *Woſterſhire Corn bells*, where it grows plentifully.

Fungus corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus maſculiſque luteis inſignitus, P. 1321. apud *Cambro. Britannos.*

Fungus diſci formis, tuberis ſpecies, betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampſted* in the valley, and on the downs of *Suſſex* and *Surrey*.

Fungus Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* houſe to the new Church in the *Iſle of Wight*.

Fungus luteus Sambucino ſimilis, colore ſuo manus inficiens, Geniſtæ ſpinoſæ vulg adnaſcitur, Dr. *Cunthorp*.

Fungus Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt *Roodlane* and *Sommerſet-bridge* in *Hampſhire*.

Fungus pyriformis, In old Paſtures not far from *Yarmouth*, on the North of the *Iſle of Wight*.

Fungus pediculo bulboſo innixus pallidus & maculatus, I B. t. 3. 343. In ſome antient Paſtures.

* *Fungus*

* *Fungus* ramoſus flavus & albidus, I B.t.3.837. At *Fulham* Towns end in the way to *Hammerſmith*.

* *Fungus* rotundus ſupernè concavus & tranſlucidus coloris ſuccini, in Mr. *Morgans* garden, & alter coccinei coloris, in St. *James's* Park in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.

* *Fungus* ſemicircularis durus, multos durat per annos, originem debet pyro domeſticæ & ſylv.

* *Fungus* ſterquilinii albus & niger pernicioſus, I B. t. 3. 845.

* *Fungus* tertius quinti generis Clus. pag. 265. On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Neots* near the Mill.

* *Fungus* faviginoſus, *Hony-comb Muſhroom*, G. 1583. *P*. 1371. Beyond *Ditton* in *Cambridgeſhire*, and on the bottom of an old Oak three miles ſhort of *Guilford* as you go from *Cobham*, creſcit ab Aprili ad Maii finem.

* *Fungus* durus arborum ſive igniarius, *Touchwood*, *P*. 1323. Antiquis adnaſcitur arboribus.

* *Fungus* pulverulentus ſeu tubera terræ, *Fuſs*, or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. *P*. 1319. datur minimus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In *Hampton Court* Park.

* *Fungus* ſtelliformis, At *Hampton Court* below the houſe near King *Henry's* gate.

* *Fungus* ſcarlatinus calice amplo, ex abſynthio marino poſt olei Chymici extractionem projecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem ſepulto ortus

* Fun-

Fungus ſolidus ex betula & quandoq; ulmo, IB. t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ palmariæ, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

Fungus Ophiogloſſides, On graſſie Ant-hills, in a Cloſe next *Hample-wood*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*, and at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingſton*.

Fungus Sambucinus ſive Auricula Ludæ, *Jews-ear*, G. 1581. *P.* 1320. 32. On old Alders.

Fungus clavatus, At *Newington* beyond *Southwark*, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muniente.

Fungus Cucurbiti formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderoſus candiduſque inſtar nivis, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gyborn*.

Fungus penis effigie albus fætidus. Hunc maturum devorat muſca carnivora, raro invenitur. In *Lancaſhire*.

Fungus circulum gradatim perficiens, cujus diameter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit. In montoſis paſcuis non infrequens.

Fungus Corallinus ad antiquarum arborum radices, In the Woods near *Peters* Field *Hampſhire*.

Fungus piperi Ethiopico ſimilis, vel digitatus niger.

Fungus digitatus citrinus minor.

Fungus rotundus ſcarlatinus odoratus, At *Church Lench Woſterſhire*.

Galeopſis

G.

GAleopſis vera, *Hedge nettle*, G. 704. Galeopſis Legitima Dioſc. *P.* 608. variat quandoque flore albo, ſed rariſſime.

Galium album *White Ladies* Bed-*ſtraw*, G. 1127. In the fuz buſhes on *Banſted downs*, and many other places.

Galium album minus, G. 1126. Galium album ſive mollugo vulgatior, *P.* 565. On *Wimbleton* Common, and other barren places.

Galium luteum, *Cheeſe rennet*, and in *Yorkſhire Maiden hair*, G. 1126. *P.* 564. Ubique in pratis.

Galium rubro fiore. *P.* 564. Galium rubrum, G. 1127. Near *Minhead* in *Sommerſetſhire*.

Geniſta ſpinoſa vulg. *Great Furzbuſh*, G. 1319. *P.* 103. ubique in locis ſterilibus.

Geniſta, *Broom*, G. 1311. *P.* 229. variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias geniſtas.

Geniſtella aculeata, *Needle furz*, or *petty whin*, G. 1320. *P.* 1004. in Ericetis, ſed iconas non probo.

Geniſtella tinctoria, *Green weed*, or *Dyers weed*, G. 1316. Geniſta tinctoria vulgaris, *P.* 229. in paſcuis & agrorum marginibus.

Gentianella fugax minor, *Baſtard*, or *dwarf felwort*, G. 437. Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris

minoris folio, *P*. 406. in montoſis, variat flore albo.

[Gen]tianella Alpina verna, G. 436. Gentian. verna major, *P*. 403. In the Mountains betwixt *Gort* and *Galloway*, Mr. *Heaton*, Ph.

Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia, On the Downs by *Lewis* in *Suſſex*.

[Gen]tianella minima Bavarica Cam. *P*. 407. By *Pontfract* plentifully.

Gentianella autumnalis flore albo, fol. longis, anguſtis, In old Paſtures on the North weſt of *Church Lench Woſterſhire* plentifully, multum variat Gentian. autumnalis quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiuſvè cæruleorum.

[Ge]ranium Cicutæ folio inodorum, *unſavoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. Geran. moſchatum inodorum, *P*. 708. juxta vias.

[Ge]ranium Batrachoides, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

[Ge]ranium Columbinum, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, G. 938. Geran. Columb. vulg. *P*. 706. ſuper tectis & ad agrorum margines ſicciores.

[Ge]ranium Columbinum fol. magis diſſectis, G. 938. Geran. Malacoides laciniatum ſive Columbinum alterum, *P*. 706.

Geranium Columbinum fol. magis diſſectis, pediculis longiſſimis flore magno, In ſeveral places of *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Geranium Columb. fol. magis diſſectis, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guilford* Towns end in the way to *London*.

Gera-

Geranium malacoides fol. diſſectis minimum, P. 707.

Geranium ſanguinarium, G. 945. On Saint *Vincents* Rocks, and *Ingleborow* hill.

Geranium Rupertianum, *Herb Robert*, G.939. Geran. Robertianum vulg. *P.*710. in umbroſis & ſepibus, variat flore albo.

Geranium ſexatile, G. 938. *P.* 707. in muris antiquis & ſaxorum fiſſuris. Betwixt *Branford* and *Sion-houſe* plentifully.

* *Geranium* Betonicæ folio, Over againſt Saint *Vincents* Rocks on the farther ſide of the River, and at *Baſs Caſtle* in *CornWall*, and betwixt *Milford Haven* and *Haverford* Weſt: on old walls by the way ſide.

Gladiolus paluſtris Cordi, *Water ſword flag*, G. 29. Juncus floridus, *Flouring ruſh*, P. 1197.

Glandes terræ, peas *Earth nut*, G. 1236. Lathyrus arvenſis, ſive terræ glandes, *P.* 1061.

Glaſtum ſativum, *Garden woad*, G. 491. *P.* 600. ſeritur in lætioribus ſolis.

Glaux Diaſcordis, Diaſc. his *Milk-tare*, G. 1242. Glaux Hiſpanica Cluſii, *P.* 1095. in montoſis.

Glaux exigua maritima, *Black ſaltwork*, G. 562. *P.* 1283. In the *Downs*. vid. Icon. Dod.

Glychyrhiza echinata Diaſc. *Hedge hogg licorice*, G. 1302. *P.* 1099. 'Tis planted in many places.

Glychyrhiza vulg. G. 1302. Glychir. vulgaris ſiliquata, *P.* 1099. in quibuſdam ſylvis, Common in *Yorkſhire*.

*Gnaphalium

Gnaphalium vulg. *Cudweed*, G. 639. filago minor, *P*. 686. in locis incultis.

Gnaphalium Angl. G. 639. On barren Highwaies, almoſt every where.

Gnaphalium montanum fl. rubro, & purpuraſcente, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountanous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Pontfract* to *Wembersly*; and almoſt directly oppoſite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witham*.

Gnaphalium montanum album, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* Leas near *Doncaſter*, and *Shirwood* Foreſt, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, Gnaphalium montanum ſive pes Cati, *P*. 691. variat flore purpureo.

Gnaphalium marinum, G. 640. Gnaphalium ſive cotonaria, *P*. 687. on the Sea Coaſts of *Wales*.

Gnaphalium filago ſeu herba impia, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. Gnaphalium minus, ſeu herba impia, *P*. 685. in arenoſis & ſterilibus.

Gnaphalium odoratum flore albo elegans puſilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

Gramen *Alopecuroides* minus, *Small foxtail graſs*, G. 10. *P*. 1167. Gr. Typhoides molle, C B. 50. Paſſim ad ſemitas.

Gr. *Alopecuroides* minus ſpicâ aſperâ brevi, *P*. 1168. in paſcuis frequens.

Gr. *Alopecurinum* majus, G. 11. Gr. Typhoides culmo reclinato, C B. 53.

Gr. *Alopecurinum* minus, *Small baſtard foxtail graſs*,

graſs, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides ſpica longa majus & minus, *P.* 1168. Gr. Typhoides ſpica anguſtiore, C B. 53. in ſatorum ſulcis.

* *Gr. Anthozanthum* ſpicatum, I B. tom. 2. pag. 466. locum non memini.

Gr. Aquat. ſpicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum ſpicatum, *P.* 1278.

Gr. Aquat. G. 13. Gr. Aquat. alterum, *P.* 1275. nihil aliud eſſe videtur quam gr. junceum folio articulato.

* *Gr. Aquat.* magis ſparſa panicula, CC.

Gr Aquat. paniculatum Tab. ſeu Calamogroſtis ſylvæ Divi Joan. *P.* 1181. *Red-graſs* of Saint *Johns* Wood near *London*, and on the back ſide of *Southwark* towards *Peckham.*

Gr. Arundinaceum Aquat. *Great water Reed graſs*, *P.* 1274.

Gr. Arundinaceum minus, G. 8. *P.* 1181. Gr. Arundinaceum ſpicatum, C B. 94.

Gr. Arundinaceum aceroſa gluma noſtras, Our great *Reed graſs* with chaffie heads, *P.* 1273. Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.

Gr. Arundinaceum panicularum, *wild Reed*, G. 7. Calamogroſtis ſive Gr. Arundinaceum majus, *P.* 1181. Gr. paniculatum aquat. latifol. C B. 40.

Gr. Arundinaceum Reed-graſs, or *bent*, G. 5. Gr. arvorum venti ſpica, *P.* 1158. Gr. ſegetum panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.

Gr. Arundinaceum toroſa panicula, ſive calamogroſtis, *Round tufted Reed-graſs*, *P.* 118?.

* *Gr. Arundinaceum* 30. pedes longum, On the South

South of the *Iſle* of *Wight*, by the Sea ſide towards the point.

Gr. Avenaceum altero alteri innato, P. 1150. 12.

Gr. Avenaceum capillaceum minoribus glumis, *Small haver-graſs*, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.

Gr. Avenaceum incanum, P. 1149.

Gr. Avenaceum innata longiſſima ſpica, Ph.

Gr. Avenaceum lanuginoſum glumis rarioribus, C B. 157.

Gr. Avenaceum caule foliiſq; hirſutis, An Bromoides maximum hirſutum? P. 1149.

Gr. Avenaceum rariori grano nemorenſe Danicum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In *Hampſted*, and many other Woods and Ditches.

Gr. Avenaceum rariore gluma ſpicatum, *Oat-graſs* of *Denmark*, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.

Gr. Avenaceum zerampelinum Danicum, P. 1151.

Gr. Avenaceum locuſtis rubris, *Oat-graſs* with red husks, P. 152. gr. montanum avenaceum locuſtis rubris, C B. 155.

Gr. Avenaceum ſquammoſa gluma, P. 1149. 5.

Gr. Avenaceum ſquammoſis glumis ramoſum.

Gr. Brizæ ſpica minus, C B. 133. gr. anguſtifol. ſpica tritici mutici, P. 1144.

Gr. Brizæ ſpica majus, G. 29. 5.

Gr. Bromoides latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine ſuâ æquat. Plentiful in the Woods below *Hamtſted*.

Gr. Bulboſum Aquat CB. 21. P. 1249. Eſt ſagittariæ ſpecies, In ſeveral places by the *Thames* banks near *London*.

Gr. Bromoides copioſa pannicula. Feſtuca graminea effuſa juba, C B. 144. 3.

* *Gr. Bromoides* vernum ſpicis erectis, *Early meadow grass.*

Gr. Caninum, Couch graſs, or *Dogs graſs,* G. 23.

Gr. Caninum vulgatius *common Quich-graſs,* P. 1173. gr. Caninum arvenſe ſeu primum, ſeu gr. Dioſc. & officinarum, C B. 7.

Gr. Caninum nodoſum Avenacea pannicula, C B. 18. gr. Caninum nodoſum, G. 23. gr. bulboſum nodoſum vulg. P. 1176. ſummitas non bene depingitur nec à G. nec P.

Gr. Caninum marinum ſpica ſiliginea, gr. Caninum longius radicatum, P. 1173. ubi bella habetur icon ſummitatis ſolius.

* *Gr. Caninum* nodoſum duobus nodis majore ſemper ſuperimpoſito minori. Below *Briſtol* in the Meadows on the North of the River by the Ferry.

Gr. Caninum ſupinum, *Creeping doggs graſs,* G. 26. P. 1147. C B. 13.

**Gr. Caninum* Avenacea pannicula non nodoſum ad agrorum margines. Frequent in *Middleſex.*

Gr. Caninum ſupinum marinum alterum, G. 25. gr. Caninum maritimum alterum longius radicatum, P. 1277. gr. Caninum maritimum ſpica foliacea, C B. 15.

Gr. Caninum ſupinum longiſſimum, N D. two miles from *Salisbury*, by Mr. *Tuckers* at *Maddington* wherewith they ſat Hoggs, and 'tis 24 foot long, and in ſome places of *Wales.*

* *Gr.*

Gr. *Caninum* marinum ad aliquot cubitos extenſum, allatum eſt mihi ex littore Contiano.

Gr. *Cyperoides, Cyperus graſs*, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium ſpica ruffa ſeu caule triangulo, C B. 83. paſſim in pigris & ſtagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.

Gr. *Cyperoides* anguſtifolium majus, G. 29. gr. ſpicis longis erectis, C B. 84. gr. minus anguſtifolium, P. 1266. in ſylvoſis humidis.

Gr. *Cyperoides* albis glumis, on a bog a mile from *Sandy Church* in the way to *Cobham* in *Surrey*.

Gr. *Cyperoides* anguſtifolium pannicula multiplici CCapp.

Gr. *Cyperoides* fol. caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of *Mancheſter*, in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to *Rochdale*.

Gr. *Cyperoides* maximum ſpicis pendulis, at *Bocknam* in *Surrey*, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro ſedilibus in agro Eboracenſi.

Gr. *Cyperoides* paluſtre, *Great Cyperus graſs*, G. 21. gr. Cyperoides paluſtre majus, P. 1266. gr. paluſtre majus ſpica compacta, C B. 87.

Gr. *Cyperoides* paluſtre minus, P. 1267. gr. Cyperoides parvum, G. 21. gr. paluſtre majus ſpica compacta, C B. 88.

Gr. *Cyperoides* aquat. vulgatius, G. 22. gr. Cyperoides paluſtre pannicula ſparſa, P. 1266. gr. pannicula ſparſa majus, C B. 86. in humidis paludoſis cænoſis rivorumque marginibus.

Gr. *Cyperoides* ſpicatum, G. 22. gr. foliis Caryophylleis ſpica ſquammata, P. 1160. variat

 ſpica

ſpica divulſa & ſimplici, In a bogg a mile Weſtward from *Oxford*.

Gr. Cyperoides ſpica pendula breviore, C B. 87. pſeudocyperus, G. 29. Cyperus ſive pſeudocyperus ſpica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubique ad rivulos.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* ſpica pendula longiore & anguſtiore, C B. 87. 6. On the weſt ſide of Primroſe hill.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam ſingula fœmina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle exprimunt, A mile Eaſt from *Oxford*, at *Hockley of the Hole*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* ſpica echinata ſimplici, Two miles ſouthward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

Gr. Cyperoides Miliaceum, C B. 90. Cyperus gramineus miliaceus, G. 80. pſeudocyperus gramineus ſive miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadows betwixt *Hampſted-heath* and *Highgate*.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad ſingulas alas anguſtis longè diſtantibus.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* ſpicis minoribus, minuſque compactis, C B. 87. 9.

* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim ſitis, Betwixt *Kenſington* and *Hammerſmith*.

Gramen Cyperinum nemeroſum, G. 19. gr. nemeroſum ſpica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in ſylvis humidis.

Gr. Dactyloides radice repente, *Cocks-foot graſs* with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. Canarium Iſchæmi panicula, P. 1179.

Gr.

Gr. *Fluviatile*, *Flote-graſs*, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. Fluitans multiplici ſpica, C B. 41. In aquis ſtagnantibus & rivulis.

Gr. *Fluviatile* ſpicatum, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. geniculatum ſpicatum, C B. 42. Paſſim in aquis & rivulis.

* Gr. *Fluviatile* ſimplici ſpicâ nigrâ. In *Chelſey* Meadows.

* Gr. *Flore* Cæruleo minimum, On *Bodle Downs Cheſhire*, it makes a pretty ſhow being leſs then an inch long.

* Gr. *Fluviatile* caule foliiſque capillaribus ad articulos ſimul ortis, In the River near *Snowdon*.

* Gr. *Fluviatile* facie Cornu Cervim, radice morſus diaboli cum priore.

* Gr. *Miliaceum fluitans* ſuavis ſaporis, At *Knights-bridge* near *London*, and many ſtanding waters.

Gr. *Geniculatum*, *Kneed-graſs*, G. 15. gr. Geniculatum minus, P. 1177. gr. paniceum ſpica aſpera, C B. 139.

Gr. *Geniculatum* aquat. G. 15. gr. Geniculatum majus, P. 1177. gr. Dactylum aquat. C B. 118. in lacunis.

* Gr. *Hirſutum* exile, G. 17. gr. Nemorum hirſutum minus anguſtifolium, P. 1185. gr. hirſutum capitulis pſyllii, C B. 103. in arenoſis & paſcuis humidis, In *Hide-park*.

* Gr. *Hirſutum* capite globoſo ſimplici. On the Moors in *Lancaſhire* near *Haſlenden*.

Gr. *Hirſutum* nemeroſum, G. 19. gr. Nemorum hirſutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirſutum latifolium majus, CB. 101.

*Gr. *Nemorum hirſutum* latifolium minus, P. 1185. gr. Hirſutum latifolium minus, C B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampſted*.

Gr. *Nemorum hirſutum* majus anguſtifolium, P. 1185.

Gr. *Junceum*, *Ruſh-graſs*, or *Toad-graſs*, G. 4. gr. Junceum parvum ſeu Holoſteum, Math. P. 1190. ubique in ſtagnantibus.

Gr. *Junceum* Aquat. G. 12. gr. Aquat. junceum vulg. P. 1269. gr. Junceum polyſtachion, C B. 75.

Gr. *Junceum* ſylvat. G. 22. gr. Junceum Aquat, Bauhini folio articulato, P. 1270. C B. 76. In the bogs on *Putney heath*.

* Gr. *Junceum* articulatum tricubitale, folio pedali, In the Meadows by the Bridge near *Caſalton*.

Gr. *Junceum* folio articulato aquat. cum panicula & utriculis, C B. 77. P. 1270. In the bogs on *Putney-heath*.

Gr. *Junceum* foliis oblongis radice alba, CB. 73. gr. minus duriuſculum, G. 4. gr. Nemorumexile durum, P. 1183 ſuper muris & in aridis.

* Gr. *Junceum* foliis & ſpica Junci, C B. 78. gr. Junceum maritimum majus, P. 1270 G. 31.

Gr. *Junceum* ſpicatum ſeu Triglochin, C B. 81. gr. Triglochin, P. 1187. gr. marinum ſpicatum, G. 20.

Gr. *Junceum* marinum, G. 21. gr. Junceum maritimum denſe ſtipatum, P. 1270. gr. Junceum foliis & ſpica junci minus, C B. 79.

*Gr. *Junceum* parvum ſive Holoſteum Math. ſpicis

ſpicis magis compactis, near *Highgate.*

Gr. Junceum maritimum exile, Plimoſtii, P. 1270. Plentiful where a ſmall dril iſſueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-eaſt point, in the *Iſle* of *Wight.*

Gr. Junceum montanum ſubcærulea ſpica, *Moſs-crops*, In locis uliginoſis præſentim montanis.

* *Gr. Junceum* marinum ſpicatum, On this ſide *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marſh Meadows plentifully.

* *Gr. Junceum* vix unciale flore Holoſtei.

Gr. Loliaceum, *Darnel-graſs*, P. 1145. C B. ubique inter ſegetes.

* *Gr. Loliaceum* ſeu Phœnix aceroſa gluma, ſmall prickley *Darnel graſs*, P. 1146.

Gr. Marinum ſpicatum, *Sea Spike-graſs*, G. 20. gr. Marinum ſpicatum alterum, *P.* 1279. eſt ſolummodo gr. Triglochin quando juveneſcit.

Gr. Marinum ſpicatum, P. 1278. gr. Aquat. ſpicatum, G. 13.

Gr. Minimum rubrum ſeu xerampelinum, G. 3. gr. Arvenſe pannicula criſpa, CB. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.

* *Gr. Miliaceum*, *Millet-graſs*, G. 6. gr. Miliaceum vulg. P. 1153. gr. ſylvat. pannicula miliacea ſparſa, C B. 141.

* *Gr. Montanum* pannicula ſpadicea delicatiore, P. 1159.

Gr. Murorum ſpica longiſſima, *Capon-tail-graſs*, G. 29. gr. ſpica nutante longiſſima, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

Gr, Nemeroſum majus ſpica rufeſcente, P. 1183. gr. ſylv. majus, G. 9. gr. nemeroſum ſpica rufeſcente molli, C B. 99.

Gr. Nemeroſum minus, P. 1184. 3. gr. ſylvat minus, G. 9. 4. gr. nemeroſum ſpicis parvis aſperis, C B. 100.

Gr. Paluſtre Echinatum, *Hedge-hog-graſs*, G. 17. gr. Aculeatum Germanicum, *Prickly headed graſs*, P. 1184. C B. 109. In humidis paludoſis.

* *Gr. Paniceum, Bearded panick graſs*, G. 16. gr. Panicum ſylv. ariſtis longis, P. 1154. gr. paniceum ſeu Panicum ſylv. ariſtis armatum, C B. 137. By a Rivolet ſide near *Petersfield Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer.*

* *Gr. Paniceum* ſylv. ſpica ſimplici, P. 1154. 2. C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr. *Chace* the Kings Apothecaries Garden in *Kent.*

* *Gr. Paniceum* procumbens, ſeu chamæ paniceum paluſtre, In a Lane, and watery places, and Ditches near *Petersfield.*

* *Gr. Paniceum* parvum, G. 16.

* *Gr. Panici effigie* ſpica ſimplici, G. 17. In a field betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton-Court.*

* *Gr. Paniceum* ſylv. ſpica diviſa, C B. 136. gr. Panicum ſylv. Herbariorum, P. 1154. In a Lane by the *Neat-houſe* Gardens.

Gr. Parnaſſi, Graſs of *Parnaſſus*, G. 840. P. 429. In pratis humidis.

* *Gr. Parnaſſ.* flore pleno, In *Lancaſhire.*

Gr. Parvum Marinum panicula loliaca, an loliaca panicula ramoſa maritimum, C B. 130? G. 30. 8.

Gr.

Gr. *Phalaroides* ſpica hirſutiore, P. 1164. gr. Phalaroides, C B. 55.

Gr. *Piperinum*, *Pepper-graſs*, Intermiſcentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura grani piperis, near *Petersfield.*

Gr. *Plumoſum elegans*, *Fethered graſs*, In *Elleſmore-Moor*, Dr. *Bowles.*

Gr. *Pratenſe criſtatum*, *Cox-comb graſs*, CB. 43. gr. Criſtatum Angl. *P.* 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratenſe*, G. 2. gr. Pratenſe vulgatius majus, P. 1156. gr. Pratenſe paniculatum majus, C B. 28.

Gr. *Pratenſe* minus, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. Pratenſe paniculatum medium, C B. 30.

Gr. *Pratenſe* minimum album, P. 1156. gr. minimum album, G. 3. gr. Pratenſe panaculatum minus, C B. 31.

Gr. *Pratenſe* paniculatum molle, P. 1155. C B. 27.

Gr. *Pratenſe* ſpica Lavendulæ, Below the Park on the farther ſide of *Micham* Common by the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton.*

Gr. *Pratenſe* ſpica multiplici rubra.

Gr. *Pratenſe* panicula multiplici, *P.* 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum* maximum, The greateſt *Rye graſs*, *P.* 1144. In the Woods a mile weſt from *Petersfield.*

Gr. *Secalinum* majus & minus. *P.* 1144. gr. Spica Secalina, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segetale*, *Corn graſs*, G. 5. gr. Segetum panicula ſpecioſa, *P.* 1158 gr. Segetum altiſſimum panicula ſparſa, C B. 34.

Gr.

Gr. *Sorghinum, Darnel-graſs,* G. 9. P. 1154.

Gr. *Sparteum* montanum ſpica foliacea graminea majus, The greater *Graſs-eard graſs*, amongſt the Rocks at *Carnedh Llhewelyn.*

* Gr. *Sparteum*, &c. minus, On the Fels between *Pereth* and *Kendal*, and alſo on *Snowdon.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* capite bifido vel gemino, At *Crixey Ferry* in *Eſſex.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* Batavicum & Anglicum, P. 1199 gr. Sparteum noſtras parvum Lob. G. 1631. gr. Hollandicum ſeu capillaceo folio minus, C B. 70. On *Wimbleton* Common, and *Chiſelhurt Heath.*

Gr. *Sparteum* Narbonenſe, *French Matweed*, P. 1199.

* Gr. *Sparteum* nigro capitulo, A mile from *Rochdale* on the *Turbery*, the Country people call it *Lauk*, they ſtrew their houſes with it in *Lancaſhire.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* minimum Anglicum, P. 1199. On the next place betwixt *Windſor* Forreſt and *Redding*, where they dig *Furz.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* capillacio folio minimum, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On *Hampſted heath.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* aquat. annuum, On *Hunſlow-heath* in the new River running to *Hampton Court.*

* Gr. *Sparteum* capitulis Equiſeti, Beyond the *Windmill* at *Adington* in *Surrey*, where *Peat* is dig'd.

Gr. *Spicatum* alterum, G. 20. gr. Montanum ſpicatum Cluſ. P. 1162.

* Gr.

Gr. *Spicatum* aſpero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur ſpica compactiori, & alterum ſpica maxime diſperſa.

Gr. *Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici ſpica muticæ ſimili anguſtifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.

Gr. *Tomentarium*, *Cotton-graſs*, G. 29. gr. Juncoides lanatum ſive Juncus bombycinus vulg. P. 1272.

Gr. *Tomentoſum* pratenſe pannicula ſparſa, CB. 61. On the greateſt bogg on *Hampſted-heath*.

Gr. *Tremulum* majus, C B. 22. Phalaris pratenſis *Quaking graſs*, G. 86. P. 1165.

Gr. *Tremulum* ſeu Phalaris pratenſis media elatior, albis glumis, N D. In a hollow Lane bewixt *Peaſly* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamſhire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouſe*.

Gr. *Tremulum* glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampſted*.

Gr. *Thyphinum* minus, ſmall *Cats-tail graſs*, G. 12. gr. Typhoides aſperum alterum, C B. 52. gr. Typhinum medium ſeu vulgatiſsimum, P. 1170.

Gr. *Typhinum* majus, G. 11. gr. Typhinum maximum, P. 1170. gr. Typhoides aſperum primum, C B. 51.

Gr. *Typhoides* maximum alterum, Betwixt *Deal* and *Sandwich*.

Gratiola anguſtifolia, *Graſs poley*, G 581. Gratiola anguſtifolia minor, P. 220. Betwixt *Acton* and *Uxbridge* amongſt the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeſhire*.

Gra-

Gratiola latifolia noſtras, P. 220. Gratiola latifo-lia, A broad leav'd hedge *Hyſſop*, G. 581. eſt Lyſimachiæ galericulatæ minoris ſpecies, Paſſim in uliginoſis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo, near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

H.

HAlimus vulg. ſive portulaca marina, common *Sea-Purſlan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marſh* in *Kent*.

Hedera Corimboſa, *Climing* or *Berried Ivie*, G. 858. Hedera Arborea noſtras, P. 678. paſſim.

Hedera helix, *Barren* or *Creeping Ivie*, G. 858. P. 679. ſcandit ſuper arbores.

Hedera terreſtris, *Ground Ivie*, *Ale-hoof*, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad ſepes & in foſſis.

**Hedera* terreſtris montana, P. 677. Vide iconem in Cam. epitome pag. 401. At *Wigles-worth* near *Setle* in *Yorkſhire* inter Segetes.

Hederula aquat. *Water-Ivie* (*Water Crow-foot* with *Ivie-leaves*, G. 830. Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.) P. 1216. Paſſim in foſsis humidis, & aquis ſtagnantibus.

Helleborine, *Wild white Hellebor*, G. 442. Elleborine minor flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

Helleborine anguſtifolia ſexta Cluſii, G. 442. Elleborine anguſtifolia, P. 218. In montoſis cum priore in variis locis in agro Surrienſi.

Hel-

lleborine flore atro-rubente, P. 218.7. At *Lyſnegorab*, Mr. *Heaton*, Ph.

Helleborine multicaulis radice perplexa, By *Cumner-Wood* in the way from *Oxford* to *Eynſham Ferry*, Mr. *Pink*.

Helleborine flore viridi, On the ſouth ſide of the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two miles from *Darkin* in *Surrey*.

Helleborine anguſtifol. fl. albo oblongo, In *Helkwood* in *Yorkſhire* not far from *Inglebo-rough*.

Helleborine nervo medio candido, In *Stocken* Church Meadows, Mr. *Witham*. Luſum eſſe naturæ non ſine ratione ſuſpicor.

lleboraſtrum, *Wild black Hellebor*, G. 976. Helleboraſtor minor flore viridante, P. 212. In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

rba Paris, *One-berry*, or *Herb True Love*, G. 405. P. 390. variat foliorum numero à tribus ad ſeptem, In a Wood near *Hampſted-heath*.

rba Gerardi, *Herb Gerard*, or *Aſhweed*, G. 1001. Podagraria vulg P. 943. In viridariis & juxta oppida, At *Wallingford-houſe*, and in *Moorfields*.

ieracium aſperum, ſharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298. Cichoreum pratenſe luteum aſperum, P. 777. Ad agrorum margines.

ieracium longius radicatum, G. 298. P. 790. In pratis.

ieracium minus ſeu Leporinum, ſmall *Hares Hawk weed*, or *Yellow Divels-bit*, G. 296.

Hierac.

Hierac. minus præmorſa radice, *P*. 794. ubiq. in pratis, Eſt hujus altera varietas paulo minoris foliiſque magis diſſectis.

Hieracium majus Diaſc. G. 296. Hierac. majus Sonchites, P. 788.

Hieracium Aphacoides, G. 297. Hierac. fol. & facie Chondrillæ, P. 794.

* *Hieracium* minus Cichorei vel potiùs ſtæbes, fol. hirſutum, CC.

* *Hieracium* mont. Caule aphyllo non ramoſo, flore pallidiore, an Hieracium mont. hirſutum minus, C B? CCapp.

* *Hieracium* anguſto Tragopogi fol. On the back ſide of *Chelſey* Colledge, *Hide-park*, and on *Banſtead Downs*.

Hieracium aſperum Hypochæris ſeu Porcellia dictum, *Siwnes Hawkw*. *P*. 791. Hypochæris Porcellia, G. 288.

Hieracium minimum Clus. *P*. 791. Hyoſeris maſcula, G. 288. cum priore in montoſis ſatis.

Hieracium luteum glabrum, ſive minus hirſutum I B. pro loci ratione inſigniter *variat*, viz. in montoſis vix triunciale, in paſcuis Cubitum ſuperat, C C. Cichoreum pratenſe luteum lævius, *P*. 778. ubique obvium.

Hieracium Intybaceum, G. 298 Hierac. fruticoſum anguſtifolium majus, *P*. 801.

Hieracium Dentis leonis folio hirſutum, *Dandelyon Hawk-weed*, G. 303. Hierac. Aſperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulboſi, *P*. 788. *Hieracium* caule aphyllo hirſutum, I B. Dentis Leonis folio acuto ix. ſive aſperum flore magno

no Dentis Leonis, C B. In pratis & paſcuis.

* *Hippolapathum* rotundifolium, Baſtard *Rubarb*, G. 389. In the Woods in *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunthorp*.

* *Hippoſelinum*, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. Hippoſelinum ſive Smyrnium vulg. *P.* 930. At *Hinton* in a Hedge, CC.

Holoſteum vernum, ſeu gramen Leucantheum, *Stichwort*, G. 47. P. 1325. In ſepibus.

* *Holoſteum* vernum minus flore majore, In the Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kenſington*.

* *Holoſteum* minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about the Mill on *Hampſted heath*.

* *Holoſteum* hirſutum flore amplo, In the field betwixt *Hampton-week* and *Tuddington*.

Holoſteum ſeu gr. Leucanthemum alterum, G. 47 gr. Leucanthemum minus, *P.* 1325. On ſome *Banks* and *Paſtures*.

* *Holoſteum* repens juncifolium, At the bottom of the *Moor* on the Eaſt ſide of *Peters-field*, and in ſtanding waters in and about *Stretham Ferry*.

Hordeum diſtichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 70. P. 1130. ubique ſeritur in agris.

Hordeum diſtichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door Barley*, ſo call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis ſowed, and in *Lancaſhire*, *P.* 1129.

Hordeum polyſtichum ſive hibernum, *P.* 1130. *Winter ſquare Barley*, In *Glouceſter-ſhire*, *Bonder beer Barley*.

Hordeum præcox, 'tis ripe three weeks ſooner then

then common Barley, at *Eveſham* in *Worceſter-ſhire*.

* *Hordeum* ſpicæ longiſsima, In many places of *Wiltſhire* on rich ſoil, Mr. *Jenner*.

Hordeum ſpurium, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. Hordeum ſpurium ſive ſpontaneum, P. 1147. paſsim in muris & viarum marginibus.

Horminum ſylv. *wild Clary*, or *Oculus Chriſti*, G. 771. Horminum ſylv. vulg. P. 55. ad agrorum margines & muros.

Hyacinthus Anglicus, *Engliſh-Harebels*, G. 111. ubique ad ſepes & in ſylvis, Hujus varietas flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-heath*, & quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

Hyacinthus, autumnalis minor, G. 110. Near *Ditton*, and on *Kingſtone-bridge*, and going to *Hunſlow heath*.

Hyacinthus ſtellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In *Barge-Iſland* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in *Angleſey*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Hyoſcyamus niger, *Black Henbane*, G. 353. P. 362. in fimetis.

* *Hyoſcyamus* luteus, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 356. Tabacc. Angl. P. 712. ſponte naſcitur in quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt St. *James's* and *Hide-park*.

* *Hyoſcyamus* Paravianus, *Tobacco*, or *Henbane* of *Peru*, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis præſertim Winchcombiæ in agro Glouceſtr.

Hypericum, *St. Johns-wort*, G 539. Hypericum vulg. P. 572. paſsim in ſepibus.

Hyp

Hypericum minus erectum, *P.* 572. 5. Hyper. pulchrum Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & ſylvis.

Hypericum tomentoſum, Lob. G. 540. Hypericum Tomentoſum majus Hiſpan. P. 572.

Hypericum ſupinum glabrum, G. 541. Hypericum minus ſupinum, *P.* 572. 3. cum ſuperioribus.

I.

J*Acæa* ſive herba Trinitatis Elegantiſſima flore luteo ampliſſimo Panſie with a moſt ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby ſhire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

* *Jacæa* ſive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis ſtriatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Methly* in *Yorkſhire*, where it groweth ſpontaneouſly, Mr. *Witham*.

Jacæa nigra vulg. *Black Matfellon*, G. 727. *P.* 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

Jacæa major, *Great Matfellon*, G. 727. 1. Jacæa Nigra vulg. laciniata, *P.* 470. inter ſegetes.

Jacæa flore albo, G. 728. Jacæa laciniata alba, *P.* 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

* *Jacæa* nigra vulg. fol. diſſectis flore ampliſſimo, a mile below *Briſtol*, on the South ſide of the River, and in *Upland* Meadows and Paſtures near the *Bath*.

* *Jacea* binis perpetuo capitibus inſignita majore & minore, two miles on this ſide *Hereford*, where all the *Knapweeds* are ſo.

Jacobaa Ragwort, G.280. Jacobæa vulg. *P.*668.

* *Jacobaa* anguſtifolia, G.280. *Mountain Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market-heath*, and on the ditch ſides at *Willinborough*.

* *Jacobaa* latifolia, G.280 Jacobæa latifolia Pannonica prima, *P*.668. In humidis & aquoſis.

* *Iberis* Nacturtii fol. *P.*854. On the Clifts beyond *Deal* Caſtle in *Kent*.

* *Irio* lævis Apula Col.265. Eryſemum latifolium Neapolitanum, *Hedge Muſtard* of *Naples*, *P.* 834. Ubique fere in Suburbiis *Lond.* ſupra muros & juxta foſſas.

Iris bulboſa Anglica, *Onion Floure de luce*, or *Water-flagg*, G. 99. Acorus paluſtris ſive pſeudo Iris lutea paluſtris, *water Yellow-flagg*, *P.* 1219.

Iſchamon vulg. *Cocks-foot graſs*, G. 27. Iſchæm. ſyl. latiore folio, *P*, 1178. in maritimis.

Juglans nux the *Walnut-tree*, G. 1440. *P.* 1413.

Juncus acutus, *ſharp* or *hard Ruſh*, G.35. Junc. acutus vulg. *P.* 1193. paſſim in paludoſis.

Juncus minor capitulis equiſeti, *Club-Ruſh*, G. 1631. Juncus Aquaticus capitulis equiſeti, *P.* 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem, *P.* ibid.

Juncus aquaticus maximus, *Bull-Ruſh*, G. 35. Junc. lævis maximus, *P.*1191.

Juncus lævis vulgatior panniculâ ſparſâ, *P.* 1191 in & juxta aquas.

Juncus

Juncus acutus Cambrobritannicus, *P.* 1193.

* *Juncus* caule Triangulati, At the *Horſe-ferry* at *Weſtminſter*, Hunc mihi primus oſtendit Dr. *Dale* inſignis Britannicus.

* *Juncus* paluſtris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante, *Teverſham Moor* in *Cambridge-ſhire*.

Juncus maritimus capitulis ſorbi, *P.* 1193.

* *Juncus* ad inſtar ſpinæ acutus rigiduſq; In the mid way 'twixt *Sandwich* and *Dale* in a ſandy Cony Warren.

* *Juncus* capite globoſo amplo, Half a mile beyond *Acton* in *Middleſex*, and on *Shooters hill*.

Juncus lævis medulâ ſolidiore, *Candle-Ruſh*, an juncus lævis alter pin 12. (a 7?)

* *Juncus* ſive ſcirpus medius ſylvat. Tab. In the Mill at *Cobgrave* not far from *Rippon*, and at *Noſtal Abbey* in *York-ſhire*.

Juniperus The *Juniper* Tree, G. 1732. Juniperus vulg. ſeu minor, *P.* 1029. In many hills in *Surrey* and *Oxford-ſhire*.

Juniperus ſterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of *Surrey*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

K.

KAli geniculatum, ſive Salicornia, *Sea-grape* *Glaſs-wort*, or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glaſs-wort* joynted, P. 280. in ſalſis & maritimis.

Kali minus, G. 535. Kali minus album, *P*. 279 cum priore.

Kali ſpinoſum, Prickly *Sea-grape* below *Whit-ſtaple* in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

L.

LActuca Agnina, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 31 *Corn-Sallet*, *P*. 812.

Lactuca ſylv. foliis diſſectis, G. 309. Lactuca ſylv. laciniata, *P*. 814. ad arvorum margines.

Lactuca ſylv. major odore Opii, G. 309. Lactuca ſylv. Endiviæ folio odore viroſo, *P*. 813. In ſepibus & juxta vias circumcirca *Londinum*.

* *Lactuca* ſylv. laciniata minima, N D. A quarter of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane leading from *London* Road to the River in Ditch, C C. and near *Church-lench* in *Worceſter-ſhire* in great plenty.

* *Lactuca* ſylv. altera folio non laciniato, odore minus vehemente.

Ladd

Ladanum ſegetum Plin. G. 699. 7. Sideritis arvenſis flore rubro Cam. *P*.58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Eſſex*.

Lagopus vulg. G. 1193. Lagopodium ſeu pes leporis, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, *P*. 1107. Inter ſegetes.

* *Lagopus* altera anguſtifolia Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

Lamium album, White *Arch-angel*, G. 702. Lamium flore albo, *P*. 605. ubiq;

Lamium luteum, G. 702. *P*. 606. In ſepibus, ſed rarius, in *Hamſted* Church-yard, and in the weſt ſide of *Primroſe-hill*.

Lamium rubrum, G. 703. Lamium vulg. flore rubro, *P*. 605. variat flore albo.

* *Lamium* rubrum foliis profundè inciſis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-houſe*.

Lampſana, *Dock-creſſes*, G. 255. *P*. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Paſſim ad agrorum margines.

Lapathum acutum, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 338. Lapath. acutum majus Red *Dock*, *P*. 1224.

Lapathum acutum minimum, G. 388. *P*. 1224.

Lapathum ſylv. folio minus acuto, G. 388. Lapath. ſylv. vulgatius, *P*. 1225.

* *Lapathum* pulchrum Bononienſe, I B. quod non ineptè vocari poteſt, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in St. *George's* Fields, and other places about *London*.

* *Lapathum* anguſtifolium polyſpernum, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

* *Lapathum* foliis criſpis, In St. *George's Fields.*

* *Lapathum* ſanguineum ſativum, *Blood-wort*, G. 340. Lapath. ſanguineum, *P.* 1226. In the Woods about *Hampſted.*

Lapathum aquaticum ſeu Hydrolapathum magnum, G. 389. *P.* 1225. In foſſis & ſtagnis.

Lapathum ſeu Hydrolapathum minus, G. 389. *P.* 1225. cum priore.

Lathyris ſeu cataputia minor, *Garden Spurge*, G. 503. *P.* 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, neſcio quo jure, ſponte ſua naſcitur in hortis.

Lathyrus major latifolius, *Peas-Everlaſting*, G. 1229. Lathyrus major perennis, *P.* 1061. In ſylvis & dumetis, ſed minus frequens.

Lathyrus ſylv. flore luteo, *Tare-Everlaſting*, G. 1231. *P.* 1062.7. ubique in pratis & ſylvis.

* *Lathyrus* binis ad ſingulas alas ſiliquis, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilley.*

* *Lathyrus* perennis ſiliqua hirſuta. At *Hadley* Caſtle two miles from *Lee* in *Eſſex.*

* *Lathyrus* major anguſtifol. flore pallidè rubro *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer.*

* *Lathyrus* major perennis, near *Tewis* in *Suſſex*, idem. and at the *Devices* in *Wiltſhire*, in the way to *Lavendon* in a ſhady Lane.

* *Lathyrus* flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto. In a wet marſh ground on the left hand of *Peckham* Field from *London.*

* *Lathyrus* perennis ſiliqua lata glabrâ. Near a *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Harrow* of the *hill.*

Laureola, Spurge Lawrel, G. 1104. *P.* 205. In ſylvis & ſepibus.

Lens major, & minor, Greater and leſſer *Lentils*, G. 1224. *P.* 1068. Læte proveniunt ex ſemine in agro Oxonienſi.

Lens paluſtris, *Ducks-meat*, G. 829. Lens paluſtris ſive aquat. vulg. *P.* 1262. In omnibus aquis ſtagnantibus.

Lepidium Ægin. Lob. & raphanus ſylv. officinarum, *Dittander* and *Pepper-wort*, G. 241. Piperitis ſive lepidium vulg. *P.* 855. On moſt of the Ditches in the *Iſle* of *Thanet*.

Leucoinum luteum vulg. ſeu Keyri, Wild *Wall-flowr*, *P.* 625. Viola lutea, G. 456. In muris paſſim.

Leucoinum marinum latifolium, G. 460. *P.* 623. In *Wales*.

Leucoinum marinum purpureum, Lob. G. 460. *P.* 662. On the Rocks at *Aberdoye* in *Merioneth-ſhire*.

Lichen arborum, Tree *Lung-Wort*, G. 1566 muſcus pulmonarius ſeu vulg. *P.* 1313. Antiquis adnaſcitur quercubus & fraxinis.

* *Lichen* ſeu Hepatica minor umbellata, G. 1565. *P.* 1314. in areis hortorum.

* *Lichen* humiditate intumeſcens, ſiccitate evaneſcens, On the *Downs* weſt from *Andover*.

Lichen ſive Hepatica terreſtris, Ground *Liver-wort*, G. 1565. Lichen ſive Hepatica vulg. *P.* 1315. On Ditch ſides, and in Woods.

Lichen marinus rotundifolius, *Round-leav'd Oyſtyr-weed*, G. 1567. Opuntia marina, The *Sea-*

Garland, *P*. 1294. oſtrearum teſtis adnaſcitur.

Lichen ſive Hepatica minor ſtellaris, *Liver-wort*, with round heads, *P*. 1314. G. 1565. In a pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.

Lichen petræus purpureus Darbienſis, *Cork*, or *Arcel*, In *Lancaſhire* they uſe it for Dying.

* *Lichen* Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis nigricantibus conſtans, At *Middleton-tire*, and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamſtall* at *Greenwood-Lee* in *Yorkſhire*,

* *Lichen* tubulatus, At *Avery-Farm* in the way from *Weſtminſter* to *Chelſey*.

Lichen marinus, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyſter-green*, G. 1566. fucus marinus, lactuca marina dictus, P. 1293.

Liguſtrum, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. Liguſtrum vulg. P. 1446. In ſepibus & ſylvis.

* *Lignum* lithoxylon, *Petrefied-wood*, *P*. 1276. G. 1587. In variis Britanniæ locis, de quo poſtea.

Lilium convallium, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G. 410. On *Hampſted-heath* plentifully.

Limonium, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. Limon. vulg. majus, *P*. 1234. ubique in maritimis.

Limonium parvum, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On the Cliffs at *Margate*.

Linaria vulg. lutea, Great *Toad-flax*, G. 550. Linar vulg. noſtras, *P*. 458. In pratis.

Linaria adulterina, G. 555. Pſeudolinaria montana alba, *P*. 459.

Linum ſativum, *Garden flax*, G. 556. *P*. Linum ſativum ſive vulg. *P*. 1335.

Linum ſylv. Catharticum, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560. Chamælinum. Cluſ. flore albo, ſive linum ſylv. *P.* 1336. In montoſis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

Linum ſylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. Linum ſylv. latifol. *P.* 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonſhire*.

Linum latifolium ſylv. G. 559. Lin. Cæruleum, *P.* 1335. on *New-Market-heath*, and near *Stanford* in *Linconſhire*.

Lithoſpermum majus, Great *Gromell*, G. 609. Lithoſp. vulg. majus, *P.* 431. In collibus.

Lithoſpermum minus, G. 609. Lithoſp. minus vulg. P. 432. In variis Devoniæ locis.

Lithoſpermum Anchuſæ facie, *Purple-flowr'd Gromel*, G. 610. ſmall *Gromel* with tufted tops, *P.* 432.

Lolium album, & rubrum, *White* and *Red Darnel* G. 78. *P.* 1144. Inter ſegetes paſſim.

* *Lolium* foliis anguſtioribus brevioribuſque, In *Oxford-ſhire* and in *Kent*: Icon ludg. 417. convenit.

Lonchitis aſpera, Rough *Spleen-wort*, G. 1140. Lonchitis aſpera minor, *P.* 1042. In aſperis & umbroſis.

* *Lotus* quadrifolia, *Four-leav'd Graſs*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.

Lunaria minor, Small *Moon-wort*, G. 405. *P.* 507. In montoſis & ericetis. In ſeveral places near *Oxford*.

* *Lunaria* minor ramoſa, Three miles from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

* *Luna-*

* *Lunaria* minor fol. diſſectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-paſture adjoyning to his houſe at *Methley* in *Yorkſhire*. An lunaria minor fol. rutaceo. pin. 355. (b. 4 ?) Mr. *Witham.*

Lupulus Salictarius, *Hops*, G. 885. *P.* 177. In *Eſſex, Kent, Surrey* and *Suſſex.*

* *Lupulus* ſylv. & floribus ſparſis & compactis, In ſepibus.

Luteola, Dyers-weed, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. Lutea vulg. *P.* 603. In muris, ſeritur in quibuſdam locis pro tinctorum uſu.

Lychnis ſylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. *P.* 631. Paſſim ad ſepes.

Lychnis marina Anglica, G. 469. *P.* 639. Plentifully in the low *Mariſh-grounds* in *Thanet.*

Lychnis ſegetum parva, viſcoſa, flore albo, Ph.

* *Lychnis* marina floribus albis pendulis, foliiſq; inferioribus hirſutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich.*

* *Lychnis* ſylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peters Field* in *Hampſhire.* Ex Miſto Gooderiano.

Lyſimachia galericulata, *Hooded Loos-ſtrife*, or *Willow herb*, G. 477. Gratiola Cærulea ſive latifolia major, *P.* 221. Paſſim ad rivulos.

* *Lyſimachia* ſpicato flore amplo lacteo, Aboundantly near *Caſtle-Eaton* in *Wiltſhire*, Mr. *Jenner.*

Lyſimachia Cærulea, G. 477.

Lyſimachia campeſtris, G. 478. Lyſimach. Cærulea ſpicata ſiliquoſa major, *P.* 548.

* *Lyſimachia* omnium minima annua, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Mariſh* in the *Iſle* of *Ely.*

Lyſi-

Lyſimachia lutea, G. 474. Lyſimach.lutea major vulg. *P.* 544.
Lyſimachia lutea minor, G. 474. *P.* 543. 2.
Lyſimachia luteo flore globoſo, G. 475. *P.* 544.
* *Lyſimachia* purpurea trifolia cauleHexagono, Spigel. Iſag. l. c.10. CC.
Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa glabra media ſeu minor anguſtifolia, G. 478. 12. *P.* 548. 4.
Lyſimachia purpurea ſpicata, G. 476. *P.* 546.
* *Lyſimachia* ſiliquoſa hirſuto magno flore, CB. Lyſimac.ſiliquoſa hirſuta majore flore purpureo, I B. CC.

M.

M*Alva* arborea marina noſtras, Engliſh *Sea-tree mallow*, Mr. *Morgan* received it from the *Iſle* of *Wight*.
Malva ſylv. G. 930. Malva vulg. flore purpureo, P. 299. variat flore albo paſſim in hortis & ſepibus.
Malva ſylv. pumila, G. 930. Malva ſylv. minor, P. 299.
Malus ſylv. The *Wilding* or *Crab-tree*, G. 1461. P. 1502. ſunt infinitorum pene generum.
Marrubium album, *White Hore-hound*, G. 693. Marrubium album vulg. P. 44. In locis ſaxoſis & aridioribus.
Marrubium nigrum, ſtinking *Hore-hound*, G. 701. Marru-

Marrubium nigrum fætidum Ballote dictum. *P.* 1230. Paſſim juxta vias & ſepes.

Marrubium aquaticum, G.700. Marrub.aquat. vulg. *P*, 1230. In foſſis & aquis ſtagnantibus.

Matricaria, Feveſew, G.652. Matricaria. vulg. *P.* 83. In muris & ad ſepes.

Medica marina Trifolium cochleatum marinum, *Sea-medick*, G. 1200. *P.* 1114. At *Rumney* betwixt the Town and *Conj-Warren*.

* *Medica* cochlea ſimplici, Below *Branford* where they burn Chalk to Lime.

* *Medica* ſpinoſa globoſa, By the Wind-mills at *New-market*, where the *Seſamoides* grows. CC.

Medica, vide *Trifolia*.

* *Melampyrum* criſtatum flore purpureo, Purple-creſted *Cow-wheat*, N D. In *Madingley* and *Kingſtone* Woods, and almoſt in all other Woods in *Cambridge-ſhire* plentifully, CC.

Melilotus Germanica, *German Claver*, or *wild Melilot*, G. 1205. Melilotus vulg. *P.* 719. in agris.

* *Meliſſa* Fuchſii flore albo & purpureo, *Baſtard Balm* with white and purple flours, G. 690. Meliſſophillum Fuchs. *P.* 41. In the Woods and Hedges a mile from *Exeter*, near the great Stone-bridge going over the River *Ex*, and divers other places of *Devonſhire*.

Mentha aquatica, ſive Siſymbrium, *Water-mint*, G. 684. Mentha aquatica rubra, *P.* 1243. Ad rivulos & aquas ſtagnantes.

* *Mentha* Aquat. tota nigra, In many places of *Lancaſhire*, on *Ingleborough*-hill ſide towards *S.tle*.

* *Mentha*

* *Mentha* odorata flore cinertio. Five miles from *Glocester*, in the way to *Hereford*.

* *Mentha* Balſamita vel latifolia odorata. In the way betwixt *Pemſey* and *Lewis* in *Suſſex*. Diutiſſime durat odor ejus ſuaviſſimus.

* *Mentha* incana fœtida.

Mentha felina ſive Cattaria, *Neap*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. Calamintha vulg, P. 36. Juxta ſepes in locis aridis.

Menthaſtrum, *Horſe-mint*, G. 684. menthaſtrum hortenſe ſive mentha ſylv. P. 33. In pratis humidis.

* *Menthaſtrum* valde ramoſum flore violaceo rubro, At *Dartford* in *Kent*.

Mercurialis mas, *male Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.

Mercurialis fæmina, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea ſide, at *Ride* in the *Iſle* of *Wight*, and all about *Dover*.

* *Meſpilus* ſylv. ſpinoſa, *wild Medler*, In the Hedges betwixt *Hampſted-heath* and *Highgate*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles weſtward from *Crediton*, *Devonſhire*.

Meum, *Mew* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. Meum vulgatius, P. 888. In *Weſtmoreland*, and in moſt parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury*, *Yorkſhire*.

Militaris aizoides, *Freſh-water Souldier*, G. 825. Stratiotes ſive Militaris aizoides, P. 1249. In *Lincoln-ſhire* Fens, and thoſe of *Ely*, and at *Awdery* Cauſey in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

Mille-

Millefolium aquat. *water Yarrow*, G. 827. Millefolium aquat. vulgatius, P. 1256. paſſim in locis udis.

Millefolium, ſive maratriphyllum flore & ſeminee Ranunculi aquat. Hepaticæ facie, *Crow-foot*, or *water Milfoil*, G. 827. Millefolium aquat. Ranunculi flore & capitulo, P. 1256.

Millefolium tenuifolium, *Fennel leav'd water Milfoil*, G. 828. ubivis in ſtagnis.

Millefolium âquat. floridum, *water Gilly-flour*, P. 1256. viola paluſtris, G. 826. In all the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium aquat pennatum ſpicatum, P. 1257.

Millefolium paluſtre galericulatum, G. 828. Millefolium aquat. flore luteo galericulato, P. 1258.

Millefolium aquat. cornutum, P. 1257. In the Ditches about *Oxford*.

Millefolium ſeu myriophyllum aquat. minus Clus, G. 827. Millefol. aquat. minus, P. 1256.

* *Millefolium* aquat. denſioribus verſus ſummitatem pennis colore rubro, In *Putney* Common near *Wandſor*, in ſtanding pits near the Road ſide.

Millefolium terreſtre vulgare, G. 1072. Millefol. vulg. album, P. 694. variat flore rubro ſed hoc infrequens.

Millegrana minima, *Dwarf-Allſeed*, G. 569. Millegrana ſive herniaria minor, P. 447. On *Putney heath* or Common plentifully.

Monophyllon ſeu unifolium, *One-blade*, G. 409. Monophyllum, P. 505. In *Dingly* wood *Lancaſhire*,

ſhire, and at *Howgill Yorkſhire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moiſt ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

Morſus Diaboli, *Devils-bit*, G.726. morſus Diaboli vulg. P. 492. In pratis, ſatis, & paſcuis, variat flore albo.

Morſus Ranæ, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. Nymphæa alba minima ſive morſus Ranæ, P. 1252. In aquis ſtagnantibus.

* *Morſus Ranæ* flore pleno odoratiſsimo, N D. In a Ditch by the ſide of *Awdery* Cauſey, cloſe by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, C C.

* *Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. Morus nigra vulg. P. 1491.

Muſcus quernus, *Moſs* of the *Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. Muſcus arboreus vulg. & quercinus, P. 1312.

* *Muſcus* arboreus umbilicatus, Common in the Orchards in *Suſſex*.

* *Muſcus* caule rigido ad inſtar fili Chalybei, Six miles from *Briſtol*, in a ſhady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Ochre*.

* *Muſcus* alius terreſtris, lycopodium Hiſt. lug. pag. 1325. On *Putney heath* on a bog near the Wind-mill.

* *Muſcus* aridus cruſtatus, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

* *Muſcus* aureus tenuiſsimus, Four miles from *Baſing-ſtoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

* *Muſcus* polyſpermus, On the North of *Ingle-borough* near the under-ground River.

Muſcus

* *Muſcus* maritimus ruber tenuiſſimè diſſectus pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
* *Muſcus* terreſtris denticulatus alter, & terreſtris repens Clus. Vid. Hiſt. Ludg. 1326. On the Eaſt ſide of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwick* Lancaſhire, in the deep Heath.
* *Muſcus* Triangularis aquat. CCapp.
* *Muſcus* repens virore ſplendens. On the old walls near *Banbury*, *Oxford-ſhire*.
* *Muſcus* ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem muſco Cranii humani diſtinguere nequeo. On a ſtone-wall at *Arlington*, *Glocester-ſhire*.
Muſcus corniculatus *Knagged-moſs*, G. 1561. P. 1308. In herboſis montium jugis, & in *Tuddington* field near *London*.
Muſcus clavatus foliis Cypreſſi, *heath Cypreſs*, G. 1562. Muſcus clavatus Cypreſſi formis, P. 1310. On *Cheviot hills* in *Northumberland* and near the *Mile-croſs* weſt from *Halifax*.
Muſcus clavatus, ſive Lycopodium, *Club-moſs*, or *Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hampſted-heath*
* *Muſcus* ex Cranio humano, G. 1563. *P.* 1311. In ſome *Charnel-houſes*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
Muſcus Corallinus ſeu Corallina montana, G. 1572. Muſcus Corallinus montanus, *P.* 1310. On *Hampſted-heath*, and in dry Mountains or Banks. Variat color à cinerito ad candorem.
Muſcus denticulatus major & minor, *Toothed*, or *Dented-moſs*, G. 1561. *P.* 1307. In humidis. The greater at the *Neat-houſes* and *Kingſton-bridge* by the *Thames* ſide.

Muſcus filicinus, *G.* 1561. *P.* 1310. On the *Eaſt* ſide of *Hamſted-heath* in the ditch neer the wood.

* *Muſcus* Hirſutus capillaceus, On *Boulſover-hill Yorkshire.*

* *Muſcus* Luteſcens fol. convolutis, On the houſes and walls in *Chiſwick.*

Muſcus arboreus nodoſus ſive geniculatus, *P.* 1311. 5.

Muſcus marinus ſpiralis pennatus, N D. On the coaſt of *Angleſey.*

* *Muſcus* palmaris. 4. geſtans in ſummitate folia ad inſtar Tormentillæ, Betwixt *Plum-ſtreet* and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the Moor in *Kent.*

* *Muſcus* pennatus longo latoque folio, By *Richmond* Caſtle in *Yorkshire.*

Muſcus pyxidatus, *Cup* or *Chalice-moſs,* G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis ſiccioribus.

Muſcus ramoſus floridus, *G.* 1560. Muſcus quercinus fæniculaceus, *Fennel* like *Oak-moſs,* P. 1311. 2. at *Midſton tire Yorkshire.*

Muſcus parvus ſtellaris, Small *Heath-moſs,* G. 1563. P. 1308.

* *Muſcus* ſtell. roſeus. Half a mile from *Crediton* in *Devonſh.* at a bridge in the way to *Exon.*

Muſcus terreſtris vulg. *G.* 1559. Muſcus terreſtris vulgatiſſimus, *P.* 1306.

Muſcus Terreſtris ſcoparius, *G.* 1559. *P.* 1307.

* *Muſcus* terreſtris minimus, *P.* 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

* *Muſcus* velutinus, *Velvet-moſs,* ſic dictus à

H pîſca-

Surrey, and many places about *Oxford* and in *York-ſhire*

Orchis Myodes *Fly Satyrion*, G. 213. Orchis Myodes minor, *P.* 1352. on a Hill South-weſt of *Bath.*

Orchis Myodes lutea, *G.* 214. In montoſis pratis.

Orchis Myodes purpuraſcens, In *Troadworth* wood *York-ſhire*, Mr. *Stonehouſe.* Ph.

Orchis Myodes flore coccineo, In *Swanſcomb* wood, idem.

Orchis Orthinophora, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215. Orchis folio maculoſo, *P.* 1353.

Orchis ſeu teſticulus vulpinus ſecundus Sphegodes, *Humble Bee* Orchis, *G.* 212. Orchis ſphegodes ſive fucum referens, *P.* 1350.

Orchis ſive Cynoſoychis morio mas, *Male Fool-ſtones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. Orchis morio mas foliis maculatis, *P.* 1346. In montoſis pratis.

Orchis ſeu Cynoſorchis, morio fæmina, ſerapias batrachites, *G.* 224. *P.* 1347. In pratis.

* *Orchis* ſive Cynoſorchis militaris rubra, *P.* 1345. 7. In a Chalkey cloſe neer *Cherryhinton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other places of *Cambridge-ſhire*, CC.

Orchis ſeu Cynoſorchis major altera ; white *Dog-ſtones*, G. 205. Cynoſorchis latifolia minor, *P.* 1344.

Orchis ſive Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ, *P.* 1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and *Feverſham-moors*, but rarely.

* *Orchis* Zelandiæ minima. On the bogs betwixt *Southampton* and *Rownams.*

**Orchis*

* *Orchis* Caryophillata ſpica longiſſima rubra, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old paſtures betwixt *North-fleet* and *Thames* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis* flore albo minimo, betwixt *Weymouth* and *Margate*.

* *Orchis* tota lutea, Betwixt *Micham* and *Caſalton*, in the firſt Cloſe over the River, at the Bridge-end.

Orchis Friſia lutea, *Friſland Lady-traces*, G. 219. Orchis Friſia littoralis, *P*. 1354. on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenhith*.

* *Orchis* militaris polyanthos, on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

Orchis ſeu Palma Chriſti mas, *Male Satyrion* Royal, *G*. 220. *P*. 1356.

Orchis ſeu Palma Chriſti fæmina, *G*. 220. Orchis Palmata fæmina, ſeu Palma Chriſti fæmina maculato folio, *P*. 1357.

Orchis, ſive Palma Chriſti paluſtris, *G*. 227. Orchis paluſtris maculata, *P*. 1360.

* *Orchis* palmata flore viridi, *P*. 1359. 17. In ſome Paſtures and cloſes on the north-ſide of *Cheſterton* plentifully, CC.

* *Orchis* puſilla odorata, *P*. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.

* *Orchis* palma quadruplici flore cineritio, At the Eaſt end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.

Orchis paluſtris lophodes, N D. Tufted *Mariſh Orchis*, Ph.

Orchis radice repente, *G*. 227. *P* 1355. In ſylvis & pratis humidis.

Nymphæa alba, *G*. 819. Nymphæa alba major vulg. *P*. 1252. The greater *White-Water Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

Nymphæa alba minor, cum priore ſed rarius, G. 820. *P*. 1252.

Nymphæa lutea, *G*. 819. Nymphæa major lutea, *P*. 1252.

Nymphæa lutea minor, *G*. 819. *P*. 1252.

* *Nymphæa* lutea minor flore fimbriato, J B. In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the Fens, C C.

O.

OEnanthe aquat. Selini folio, N D. *Water-Dropwort*.

* *Oenanthe* anguſtifolia Lob. *P*. 894. Filipendula anguſtifol. *G*. 1059. At *Eaſt How* in the Pariſh of *Subberton* Seven miles from *Petersfield, Hamſhire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Oenanthe* Aq. ſive paluſtris, *P*. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge* Meadows *Oxford*.

Oenanthe cicutæ facie Lob. Lobels *Hemlock like Dropwort*, *P*. 894. filipend. Cicutæ facie, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* ſide. Vid. filipendula.

Onobrychis, ſive caput gallinaceum, Ordinary *Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 1243. *P*. 1082. In montoſis.

Onobrychis flore purpureo, G. 1243. *P*. 1082. In ſome mountanous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.

Ophioglossum, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506. Ludit quandoque, bilinguiſque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

Orchis Andrachnites, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216. Orchis Arachnites, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barneck*, it flowrs betimes, Dr. *Bowles*.

* *Orchis* Antropophora autumnalis Col. mas C B. & *P*. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

* *Orchis* Antropophora Oreades altera Col. pag. 318.

* *Orchis* Oreades trunco pallido, brachiis & cruribus ſaturate rubeſcentibus. Theſe three *Satyrions* were found on ſeveral Chalkey hills, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Bark-ſhire* ſide the River by Mr. *Brown*.

Orchis Batrachites, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

**Orchis* Batrochoides autumnalis fl. luteo parvo, three miles on the Eaſt ſide of *Lewis* in *Suſſex*.

Orchis Hermaphroditica, *Butterflie Satyrion* G. 211. Serapias bifolia, ſive trifolia minor, *P*. 1350.

Orchis Hermaphroditica ſupremo petiolo purpurâ maculato, By *Uden* Lodge in *Pennyſtone* Moor *York ſhire*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*, Ph

Orchis Melittias, *Bee-Orchis*, G 213. P. 1352. In Chalkey Holes on *Bansted* Downs in

 Surrey,

piſcatoribus Lancaſtrienſibus, quo purgam vermes Adnaſcitur plerumque veterum ſpi narum radicibus.

Myagrum, *Gold* of *Pleaſure*, *G.* 273. Myagrum ſylv. ſive pſeudomyagrum, *P.* 868. In ſati quandoque inter linum reperitur.

Myoſitis ſcorpoides paluſtris, water *Scorpion graſs*, *G.* 338. Myoſitis Scorpoides repens ſmall creeping blew *Mouſe-ear*, *P.* 691.

Myoſitis ſcorpoides arvenſis hirſuta, *G.* 338. *P.* 691. utræq; in locis humidis.

* *Myoſitis* ſcorpoides hirta minor. In muris & locis ſiccioribus.

* *Myoſitis* ſcorpoides latifolia hirſuta, In *Charl ton*, and many other woods in *Kent*.

Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum, ſmall *Hemlock Chervil*, G. 1038. 5. Myrrhis ſylv. Neapo litana, atque etiam Anglicana, *P.* 935. Paſ ſim in ſepibus. Vide Lyte, 616. & Col 112

Myrtus Brabantica, ſeu Eleagnus Cordi, *Gall Sweet-willow*, or *Dutch-myrtle-tree*, G. 1414 Rhus ſyl. ſive Myrtus Anglica, P. 1451. O *Hanſlow-heath*, and *Lincolnſhire* Fens.

Narciſſus

N.

NArciſſus, ſeu pſeudo-Narciſſus Anglicus, common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In locis humidis.

Naſturtium aquaticum, ſive Cratevære Sium, Common *Water-Creſſes*, G. 257. Naſturtium aquat. vulg. *P.* 1239. In pleriſque udis foſſis & rivulis.

Naſturtium petræum, *Stone-Creſſes*, G. 251. *P.*828. At *Ham* a mile on this ſide *Kingſtone*, on the dry Sandy-way.

Nidus avis, ſive Satyrum abortivum, *Birds-neſt*, G. 228. Orchis abortiva, *P.* 1362. On *Roe-hill* in *Kent* plentifully, and in ſome woods.

Nidus avis flore & caule violaceo purpureo colore, an pſeudolimodoron, Clus. Hiſt. rarior plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer*, Ph.

Nummularia, Herb *Two-pence*, G. 630. Nummularia vulg. *Money-wort*. *P.* 555 In foſſis humidis & locis uliginoſis.

Nummularia flore purpuraſcente, *G.* 630. *P.* 555. Cum priore ſed rarius, in the meadows betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewſham*, neer the mill.

Nux veſicaria, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. Nux veſic. ſive ſtaphylodendron, *P.* 1418. In ſome woods in the fartheſt parts of *York-ſhire*.

* *Orchis* grumoſa radice, A mile South from *Crediton* in *Devonſhire*.

Orchis ſeu Serapias minor nitente flore, *Red-handed Orchis*, G.222. Orchis palmata minor flore rubro, *P*. 1358. In montoſis.

Orchis, ſive Serapias candido flore, *G*. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacons*, Study.

Orchis, ſeu Serapias paluſtris latifolia, *G*. 222. *P*. 1358. In humidis pratis.

* *Orchis* ſpiralis flore luteo ſimbriato, On the South ſide of *Cherry-hinton*, in the laſt of all the old Chalk-pits you paſs through, C C.

Orchis ſeu teſticulus odoratus, *Lady traces*, *G*. 219. Triorchis alba odorata major & minor, *P*. 1354. In montoſis & pratis ſiccioribus.

Orchis, ſive Tragorchis maxima, the greateſt *Gaot ſtones*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the high-way between *Crayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

* *Orchis*, ſeu Cynoſorchis minor Pannonica, *G*. 207. Cynoſorchis militaris Pannonica, *P*. 1345. On *Gogmagog hills* CC.

* *Orchis* abortiva ruffa. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

* *Orchis* floribus purpureis. Near *Hampal* by *Robin-Hoods* Well *York-ſhire*.

* *Orchis* ſive teſticulus ſphegodes hirſutis floribus C Capp.

* *Orchis* ſpicata fl. luteo. In cow paſtures a mile from *Long Preſton Lancaſhire*.

Orchis ſphegodes major & minor. Near *Stocken-Church*, and in many places about

Oxford

Oxford and in *York-ſhire.* Mr. *Witham.*

* *Orchis* fl. nigro ſplendente. In the paſtures near *Setle York-ſhire.*

* *Orchis* ſtrateumatica major & minor. In *Stoken Church* Woods, Mr. *Witham.*

* *Orchis* ſive Cynoſorchis Pannonica flore albo In ſome grounds of *Chiſwell Berk ſhire.*

Origanum Anglicum *Engliſh Wild Marjarom,* G. 666. Majoran ſylv. P. 12. ad agrorum margines.

Ornithogalum, Star of *Bethlehem,* G. 165 On the top of a Hill three miles on this ſide *Briſtol.*

Ornithogalum luteum, ſive Cepa agratia, G. 165. In a Corn field in *Winetaunton Somerſet ſhire.*

Ornithopodium majus & minus, *Birds-foot,* or *Claw,* G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis aridis, On *Black-heath,* and *Hamſted heath.*

Orobanche, ſive rapum Geniſtæ, *Broom-Rape,* or *Orobanche,* G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis & locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramificatur, uti obſervavit Dmus Loggins aliique.

* *Orobanche* vaſculo ſeminali pentagono, vel Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-ſtable.*

Oxalis Franca ſive Romana, *Round-leav'd,* or *French Sorrel,* G. 397. Oxalis ſativa Franca ſive Romana rotundifolia, *P.* 743. On the Rocks of *Snowdon.*

Oxalis major forte major Brockenbergenſis, Montana maxima, C B.

Oxyacantha vid. Berberes.

Oxyacanthus, The *Hawthorn tree,* G. 1327

Spina

Pimpinella ſylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045. Pimpin. vulg. major, P. 582. in pratis.

Pimpinella Hortenſis. *G.* 1045. Pimpin. vulg. ſive minor. *Common Burnet*, P. 582.

Pimpinella Saxifragra, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044. Pimpin. Hircina major, *Great German Burnet Saxifrage*, P 947. In pratis & paſcuis.

Pimpinella ſaxifraga minor, *G.* 1044. Pimpin. Hircina minor, *P.* 947.

* *Pimpinella* Saxifraga major noſtras, P. 946 in pratis frequens.

Pinguicula ſive Sanicula Eboracenſis, *Butter-wort*, or *York-ſhire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 532. plentiful about *Oxford*, and neer *Chiſelhurts*. which Dr. *Bowles* planted there.

* *Pinguicula* minima fl. albo. In the mid way betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lanceſton Cornwall*, betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy Meadows.

Pinus, The *Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood on the left hand of *Hamſtead*, called the Pine walks.

Piſum arvenſe flor. albo, aut roſeo, fructu albido aut cineritio *White and Grey Peaſe*, G. 1219. P. 1059 quamplurimæ habentur ſpecies in ſatis.

Piſum ſpontaneum maritimum Anglicum, *P.* 1060. *G.* 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the Weſt of *Haſtings* in *Suſſex* on the *Beach*.

Piſum aliud maritimum Britannicum, *P.* 1060. *G.* 1250. on *Eſſex ſhoar*.

* *Piſum* in extremitate clavatum modo Trifolii ſiquoſi. At *Bingley York-ſhire*.

Planta-

Plantago aquatica major. *Great water Plantain*. G. 417. *P*. 1245.

Plantago aquatica minor ſtellata, *G*. 417. Plantago minor muricata, *P*. 1245. in *Ditton-Common* plentifully.

Plantago aquatica humilis, *G*. 417. *P*. 1245. in foſſis.

Plantago incana, *G*. 419. Plantago maxima & flore incano, *P*. 493. In pratis.

Plantago latifolia, *G*. 419. Plantago latifolia vulg. common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, *P*. 493.

Plantago marina, *G*. 423. Plantago marina vulg. *P*. 498.

Plantago quinquenervia, *Rib-wort Plantain*, G. 422. Plantago anguſt. major & ſerrata, *Great Ribwort with plain and dented leav's*, P. 496.

Plantago panniculis ſparſis, *G*. 420. *P*. 494. in the *Iſle* of *Thanet*, but very rarely.

Plantago quinquenervia roſea, *G*. 422. *P*. 496. below *Hamſtead Church* in the way to *London*, juſt againſt the *Cheſnut walks*.

**Plantago* Aquat. minima Cluſ. *P*. 1244. ſine icone. On *Hunſlow-heath*, a mile off that Town in the Way to *Coln-Brook*.

* *Plantago* aq. major muricata. In a ſmall pond betwixt *Clapham* and *South Lambeth-Common*. Mr. *Morgan*.

* *Plantago* aq humilis flore purpureo. At *Taxton* five miles from *Godmancheſter* in the way to *London* plentifully.

Pneumananthe, Calathian *Violet*, G. 438 neer *Brunley* in *Lancaſhire*, In a Cloſe call'd *Banierſts heal*, plentifully.

P. 399. *Pentaphillum* ſeu Quinque-folium vulg. *G*. 987. pentaph. majus luteo flore, *P*. 396. Ubique ad agrorum margines.

Pentaphyllum ſupinum Potentillæ facie, *G*. 988. P. 399. In *Tuddington* field and near *Hide Park*.

Peplus ſeu Eſula rotunda, *Petty Spurge*, G. 503. P. 194. inter ſegetes.

Percepierre Anglorum, *Parſley Break-ſtone*, G. 1594. polygonum ſelinoides, *P*. 449. *Colick-wort* ab Herefordienſibus. In agris ſiccioribus.

Perfoliata vulg. Common *Thorough-wax*, G. 536. P. 580. inter ſegetes ſed rarius.

Perfoliata ſiliquoſa, *G*. 536. Perfoliata ſive Braſſica campeſtris, *P*. 580. At *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*, Ph.

Periclymeum, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles*, G. 891. Periclym. ſive Caprifolium vulg. P. 1460. in ſepibus & ſylvis.

Periclymenum fol. Quercims non procul Oxonio. Mr. *Jenner*.

Perſicaria Hydropiper, *Arſmart*, G. 445. Perſicaria vulgaris urens, P. 857. In locis humidis.

Perſicaria maculoſa, *Dead* or *Spotted Arſmart*, G. 445. Perſicar mitis ſive maculata, P. 857. cum priore.

* *Perſicaria* longiſſimo & anguſto folio, At *Martyns* Abbey.

Perſicaria puſilla repens. *G* 446. P. 857. in foſſis.

Perſicaria ſiliquoſa, *G*. 446. Mercurialis ſylv. noli me tangere dicta, P. 296. Within a mile of *Montgomerie* at *Gwern Dhee*, Mr. *Morgan*,

Morgan, and Near *Bingley York-ſhire.*

Perſicaria foliis Salicinis, In a pond in St. *Jameſ's Park.*

Perſicaria mitis maculoſa ſpica viridi, at *Kingſtone* upon *Thames.*

taſitis, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad fluminum & rivulorum ripas.

ucedanum, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. Peuced. vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-ſham* and the Sea, and at *Whitſtable* in *Kent.*

ucedani facie puſilla planta Lob. Selinum pumilum montanum Clus. *Dwarf Hogs-fennel*, or *Rock-Perſley* on St. *Vincents Rocks*, G. 1053. 3. Peucedanum minus, P. 880.

alaris, *Canary-ſeed*, G. 86. Phalaris vulgaris, *P.* 1163. juxta oppida ex ſeminibus ejectis.

yllitis, *Harts-tongue*, G. 1138. Phyll. ſive lingua Cervina vulg. *P.* 1046. in aſperis & umbroſis.

Phyllitis multifida, *G.* 1138. Phyllitis laciniata, *P.* 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex ſeneſcente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forſan à priore non diſtinguenda.

loſella major, Great *Mouſe-ear*, G. 638. Piloſel. altera erecta, *P.* 690. ad agrorum margines.

loſella repens, *G.* 638. Piloſel minor vulg. repens, *P.* 690. ad pratorum & foſſarum ſicciorum margines.

loſella ſiliquata, On the ditch ſides in the way to *Marybone*, and in a Cloſe on the left hand of the lane from *Iſlington* to *Kingſland*. Floret menſe Martio, vide optimam iconem apud Camer, pag. 7. Huic addit C Capp. minorem.

Pim-

Spina appendix vulg. *P.* 1025. Paſſim in ſepii-
bus.

Oxyacanthus folio & fructu majore. In *Riccot*
Park and elſewhere in *Oxford ſhire.*

Oxys alba, White *Wood Sorrel*, G. 1201. Tri-
folium acetoſum vulg. *P.* 746. variat flore
rubro, at *Chiſelhurt* in *Kent.*

Oxys lutea, *G.* 1202. Oxys flore luteo, *P.* 746.
In ſylvis.

P.

PApaver cornutum flore luteo, Yellow *Horn-
ed Poppey*, G. 367. In maritimis.

* *Papaver* cornutum flore violaceo, *G.* 367. pa-
paver corniculatum violaceum CC. In the
Corn fields as you go to *Burwel* beyond
Swaſham.

Papaver Rhæas, *Red-Poppey* or *Corn Roſe*, G.
371. P. 363. Inter ſeg s.

Papaver Rhæas flore purpureo ſaturo, *Murrey-
flowr'd Corn-Roſe*, In my own Corn at *Dar-
field*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*, Ph.

Papaver ſylv. *G.* 370. Inter ſegetes.

Parietaria, Pellitory of the Wall, G.331. Pariet.
vulg P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

Paronychia vulg. Common *Whitlow-graſs*, G.
624. Paronychia Alſinefolia, *P.* 556. In mu-
ris & tectis paſſim.

Paronychia folio rutaceo, *G.* 624. Paronychia
foliis inciſis, P. 556 cum priore, ſed rarius.

* *Parony.hia* Gnaphalii facie. At *Clapdale* in
York-

ork-ſhire in the mid way betwixt *Setle* and *ngleborough* hill on the rocks.

inaca latifolia ſylv. Wild *Parſnips*, G. 1025. . 944. Ad agrorum margines.

inaca ſylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-ſt*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

ſtinaca latifolia ſativa, Garden *Parſnips*, . 1025. P. 944. CC.

ſtinaca ſativa tenuifolia, *G.* 1027. Paſtinaca tiva lutea tenuifolia, *P.* 901. *Yellow and hite rooted Carrot*, CC.

ſtinaca ſativa atro-rubens, *G.* 1027. Paſti-aca ſativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens, *P.* 01. Hæ tres Paſtinacæ ſeruntur in agris xta oppida majora & urbes.

ten veneris, ſive ſcandix, *Sheepherds-needle*, r *Venus-comb*, G. 1040. Scandix vulg. ſive ecten Veneris, *P.* 916. Inter ſegetes.

icularis, *Lous wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071. edicul. pratenſis rubra vulg. *P.* 713. in ratis humidis, variat flore albidiore.

diculari s Tragi 97 cubitalis eſt altitudinis & liis Quercinis. Two miles Eaſt of *Croydon* elow the windmill nigh the fiſh pond.

aphyllum rubrum paluſtre, *Marſh Cinque-yl*, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt *Godli-an* in *Surrey* and the *Almes-houſes*

aphyllum incanum, *Hoary five-leav'd Graſs*, . 988. Pentaphyllum minus repens lanugi-oſum, *P.* 399. in montoſis.

ephyllum ſive quinque folium Tormentillæ cie, in agris ſiccioribus, & muris, *G.* 988. *P.*

Paonia fæmina, *Female Paonie*, G.981. P. 1380 in a Cloſe belonging to Mr. *Stevenſon* at *Sunning-well* in *Bark-ſhire* of above fifty years ſtanding, and in *Stancomb* wood near *Winchcomb*, *Glouceſter-ſhire*.

Paonia mas, *G*. 980. *P*. 1381. in Mr. *Fields* well-cloſe in *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouſe*.

Polygala, *Milk wort*, G. 563. P. 1332. varia flore cæruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo, rubro, albo, in montoſis ſiccioribus.

Polygonatum, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. Polygonatum majus vulgare, *P*. 696. in ſylvis.

Polygonatum latifolium, 2. Clus. *Sweet-ſmelling Solomons Seal*, G.904. Polygon. majus vulg. *P*. 699 Ph.

* *Polygonatum* bacca nigra ſimplici & flore unico ſimbreato virid. At *Clapdale* in the mid way 'twixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *Yorkſhire*.

Polygonum mas vulgare, *Common Knot-graſs*, G. 565. Polygonum mas vulg majus, *P*.443 ubivis obvium.

* *Polygonum* marinum, Near *Lewis* in *Eſſex*.

Polygonum Selinoides ſive *Knawel*, *Perſley Peirt*, G.566. Polyg. Germanicum ſive *Knawel Knot-graſs*, or *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter ſegetes.

Polygonum Serpillifolium, *Small round leav'd Knot-graſs*, G. 566. Polygon ſerpillifolium Lob. *P*. 1680. In maritimis.

Polypodium, *Wall-fern*, or *Polypodie of the Wall*, G. 1132. Polypodium vulgare, P. 1039. in quercubus & muris antiquis.

Popu-

Populus alba, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410. at *Kings mead* near *Bath.*

Populus nigra, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos.

Populus Libica, The *Aſpen-tree*, G. 1487. P. 1411. in ſepibus & ſylvis humidis.

Portulaca ſylv. *Wild-Purſlane*, G. 521. P. 723. about *Ramſey mear*, in the foot-paths by the *Rape-mils*, CC.

Potamogeiton latifolium, *Broad leav'd PondWeed*, G. 821. Potamog. ſive fontalis major latifolia vulg. P. 1254.

Potamogeiton anguſtifol. *G.* 821. Potamog. ſive fontalis major longifol. *P.* 1254. In aquis ſtagnantibus, at the fartheſt end of *Hunſlow-heath.*

Potamogeiton 3. Dodon, *Small PondWeed*, G. 822. eſt perfoliatum. In fluviis.

Potamogeiton longis acutis foliis, *G.* 822. in ſtagnis.

Potamogeiton Ramoſum caule compreſſo folio graminis canini, N D. in the River *Cam* near *Cambridge.* CC.

Potamogeiton Puſillum folio gramineo, caule rotundo, in *Thames* near *Oxford*; CC.

Potamogeiton Capillaceum capitulis ad alas trifidis, *P.* 1255. 6. cum priore.

Potamogeiton latifol flore albo, at *Noſtal-Alby* four miles from *Wakefield York-ſhire.*

Potamogeiton affine gramen aquaticum, *Watergraſſe with ſmall crooked Cods*, CC.

Primula veris major, *Field Cowſlips*, G. 780. in pratis.

Primula pratenſis inodora lutea, *Field-oxſlips*, G. 780.

Primula veris flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 783. Paralytica Alpina minor. The leſſer *Birds-eye*, P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo, in divers moiſt mountainous places of the *North*, and in a very low and ſquallid meadow neer *Knaesborough*.

Primula veris Heskethi, Mr. *Hesketh's Primroſe*, G. 782. verſipellis Chamæleon, Or *Various Primroſe*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from *Setle* in *York-ſhire*.

Primula veris minor, *Field Primroſe*, G. 781. Primula veris vulg. *P*. 535.

* *Primula* veris Polyanthos, multis inſignitur floribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert Primulam vulgarem, ſed compacti flores creſcunt ad inſtar primulæ pratenſis luteæ modoræ, In great *Woolver Wood* in *Warwick-ſhire*, Mr. *Morgan*, qui tranſtulit in hortum ſuum inſtructiſſimum Weſtmonaſterienſem.

Prunella, Self-heal, G. 632. P. 526. In pratis, variat flore albo.

* *Prunella* fl. carneo. Near *Crediton Devon ſhire* in abundance.

Prunus ſylv. The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Black-thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In ſepibus & dumetis.

Prunus ſylv. fructu majore, The *Bullas-tree*. In ſepibus.

Pſeudomelanthium, *Baſtard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. G. 1087. Lychnoides ſegetum ſive Nigellaſtrum, *P*. 632. cum ſuperiore.

Ptarmica, Snees-wort, G. 606. Ptarmica vulg. *P*. 859. In pratis humidis.

Ptarmica duplici flore, *G.* 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wilts*, and many other places.

Pulegium regium, *Penny-Royal*, G.671. Puleg. vulgare, *P.* 29. in locis humidis.

Pulegium denſis ſurculis, In *Wales*, *P.* 29. 3.

Pulmonaria foliis Echii, *Bugloſs Cowſlip*, G. 808. By *Holbury houſe* in the new Foreſt in *Hampſhire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Pulmonaria Gallica ſive aurea latifolia, *Broad-leav'd*, *French* or *Golden LungWort*. G. 304.

Pulmonaria Gallica anguſtifolia, *G.* 304. Both theſe in the meadows on this ſide *Hampſtead*.

Pulmonaria maculoſa, *Spotted CoWſlips of Hieruſalem*, G. 808. Neer *Kings-Wood* in *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Leggins*. Ph.

Pulſatilla rubra, *Red Paſq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Pulſatilla vulgaris, *Purple Paſq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hilderſham* ſix miles from *Cambridge*.

* *Pulſatilla* fl. Cæruleo. Neer *Pontfract Yorkſhire*.

Pyrola, *Winter-green*, G. 408. Pyrola noſtras vulg. *P.* 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Haliſax* plentifully.

*. *Pyrola* alſines flore minor. On the Eaſt end of *Rumbles Moor* neer *Helwick* in the bogs amongſt the ruſhes, above a great Brook. CB. prod. 100. *P.* 509.

Pyrus ſylv. variorum generum, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choak-pear*, &c. *G.* 1459. *P.* 1500.

Q.

Quercus vulgaris, The *Oak-tree*, G. 1339.
Quercus noſtras, *P.* 1386.

* *Quercus* ſerotina, procerior foliis fructuq; minoribus *Dor-Oak*, plentiful on *Linwood hill* in *Bramſhaw* Pariſh *Wilts*. Ex Mſſts, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Quercus natalitiis Chriſti florens, at *Glaſſenbury Abby*, and in the new Foreſt in *Hampſhire*.

Quercus marina, *Sea-Oak*, or *Wrack*, G. 1567. Quercus marina Herbacea, *P.* 1293.

* *Quercus* marina fol. inferioribus fimbriatis fæniculaceis. At *Baſs Caſtle* in *Cornwall*.

Quercus marina ſecunda, *Sea-thongs*, G. 1568. fucus marinus Dod. *P.* 1293.

Quercus marina tertia, The third *Sea-wrack*, G. 1568. cum priore.

* *Quercus* marina longiore & latiore folio.

Quercus marina quarta, *Jagged Sea-wrack*, G. 1569.

* *Quercus* marina anguſtifolia in extremitate referens Chelas Cancrorum, an quercus marinæ varietas, *G.* 1567. 4? *P.* 1293.

Radix

R.

RAdix cava minima flore viridi, *Small Bunnikins hollow-wort*, G. 1091. P. 288. *Hollow-Root*, In the bank of a hedge by a grove of Elms, on the North-ſide of *Cheſterton Cambridge-ſhire*.

Ranunculus aquatilis, *Water Crowfoot*, G. 829. Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie, *P.* 1216.

Ranunculus paluſtris rotundifolius, *Mariſh Crow-foot* or *Spear-wort*, G. 962. Ranunc. paluſtris Sardonius lævis, *P.* 1215. in ſtagnantibus.

Ranunculus flammeus major, *Great Spear-wort*, G. 961. Ranunc. paluſtris flammeus major, *P.* 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

Ranunculus flammeus minor, The jagged *Spear-wort*, G. 961. Ranunc. paluſtris flammeus minor ſeu anguſtifolius, *P.* 1215.

Ranunculus flammeus ſerratus, *Jagged Spear-wort*, G. 962. *P.* 1214. 3.

Ranunculus auricomus, *G.* 954. Ranunc. nemeroſus dulcis ſecundus Tragi, *Sweet-wood Crow-foot*, *P.* 326. in dumetis & ſylvis copioſé.

Ranunculus bulboſus, G. 953. *P.* 329. in pratis & paſcuis.

* *Ranunculus* bulbocaſtani radice, medium radicis craſſius longiuſque reliquá, ad cujus extremitatem oritur bu:bus & ex eo nova naſcitur planta, Below the City of *Exeter*.

Ranunculus globoſus, *Locker Gowland*, or *Globe Crow-foot*, G.955. P. 331. in divers places of *York ſhire* and *Lancaſhire*.

* *Ranunc.* hirſutus arvenſis fl. minimo C Capp.

* *Ranunc.* rectus fol. pallidioribus hirſutis J B. In locis humidis præcipuè ubi aquæ per hiemem ſtagnarunt. Below *Hamſtead* in the Meadows betwixt the Town and Heath.

* *Rannnculus* bulboſus fl. pleno. Betwixt the two *Themes* in a hollow place on the lower ſide of *Banſtead Downs*.

* *Rannnculus* hirſutus annuus fol. Geranii Columbini, at the farther end of the bridge betwixt *Micham* and *Caſalton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

* *Ranunculus* Hederaceus rivulorum ſe extendens atrâ macula notatus, C B. *Ivie leav'd water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton* road up to the bowling-green beyond *Cambridge* Caſtle, CC.

Ranunculus ſurrectis cauliculis, *G*. 951. Ranunc. pratenſis erectus acris vulg. an dulcis, P. 328. In pratis.

Ranunculus pratenſis etiamque hortenſis, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. Ranunc. Pratenſis repens, P. 328.

Ranunculus arvorum, *G* 951. *P*. 327. inter ſegetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.

Raphanus aquaticus, *G*. 240. Raphanus Aquat. Lob. *P*. 1228. in foſſis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

Raphanus ruſticanus, *Horſe-Radiſh*, G. 241. P. 860.

860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulæ projectæ fuerunt.

Rapiſtrum arvorum, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

Rapiſtrum arvenſe alterum minus foliis minus inciſis lenioribuſque, *G*. 234. 2.

* *Rapiſtrum* luteum ſiliquâ hirſutâ articulatâ, *Charlock with a rough joynted Cod*, inter ſegetes CC.

* *Rapiſtrum* luteum ſilaqua glabrâ articulatâ, cum ſuperiore. CC.

* *Rapiſtrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

* *Rapiſtrum* aliud non bulboſum, *P*. 862. in the broad ſtreet by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapum* majus & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longiſh rooted Turnip*, G. 232. ſeruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

Rapum ſylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. Rapum ſylv. non bulboſum, *The wild Rape* or *Turnip*, P. 862. ſown in the *Iſle* of *Ely*.

Rapunculus nemeroſus, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

* *Rapunculus* ſylv. flore rubro albeſcente. In the paſtures and hedge ſides on the North-weſt of the Moor not far from the great bog neer *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Herefordſhire*.

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus, *G*. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the

I 4 way

way to *Bath*, and in the Chalkey hills by *Maple-Durham Hampſhire*.

Rapunculus Scabioſæ capitulo cæruleo, *Hairy Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs in *Surrey*.

Rapuntium parvum, G. 453. in ſylv. & umbroſis.

Reſeda Plinii, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. Reſeda minor ſeu vulg. P. 823. In montoſis.

* *Reticulum* marinum viride & album. 'Tis of the thickneſs of Cap paper ſix inches long and four broad, and ſeems to be made up of Plants matted together. Both were found on the *Beach* near *Dover*.

Rhamnus ſolutivus, *Buck thorn*, G. 1337. Rham. ſolutivus, ſeu ſpina infectoria vulg. *the common Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near *Lewſham* in *Kent*.

Rhamnus ſecundus Cluſ. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334. Rhamnus primus, Dioſc. Lob. ſive littoralis, P. 1006. betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

Rhodia radix, *Roſe-root*, G. 532. *Roſe-wort*, P. 727. On *Ingleborough* by the Brook ſides in *Lancaſhire*, and on the moiſt Rocks in *Farnfels* in the bottom of *Lancaſhire* on the higheſt *Fell* towards *Hawks-head*.

* *Ribes* fructu nigro, *Black Currans*, P. 1562. Ribes tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male olentibus, G. 1593. 3. Squinancie berries, By the Rivers ſide at *Abbington*. C C.

* *Ribes* fructu parvo, At *Wimbleton* in *Surrey*, and many places of *Lancaſhire*.

Roſa ſolis folio rotundo, *Sundew with round leav's*, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot* in uliginoſis.

Roſa

Roſa ſolis foliis oblongis, *G.* 1556. Roſa ſolis ſylv. longifolia, *P.* 1052. Mr. *Heaton* found ſome with leaves a ſpan long plentifully in a bog by *Edendery.*

Roſa ſylv. odora, *Eglantine* or ſweet *Bryer*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more ſmooth ſhining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of *P.* pag 1017. but the leaves are ſweet as well as the flowr, Mr. *Stonehouſe.*

Roſa canina inodora, the *Bryer-roſe* or *Hep-tree*, *G.* 1270. Roſa ſylv. inodora ſive canina, *P.* 1017. in ſepibus & dumetis.

* *Roſa* ſylv. odora flore duplici, *Double Eglantine*, *G.* 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici ſerie petalorum, in ſepibus præſertim prope Wigorniam, Mr. *Brown.*

Roſa Pimpillæ folio, The *Pimpernel Roſe*, *G.* 1270. Roſa Pimpinellæ fol. ſive pomifera minor, *P.* 1018.

* *Roſa* Pimpinellæ folio flore Roſæ mundi variegato, On *Barns* common.

* *Roſa* pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro. In ſome barren fields near *Worceſter*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Everſham* in great plenty.

* *Roſa* Canina ſuaviſſimi odoris. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancaſhire.*

* *Roſa* Canina ſylv. unico fl. & fructu. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London.*

Roriſ-

Roriſmarinum ſylv. *Wild Roſemary*, G. 1292.. Roriſmarinum ſylv. minus noſtras, *P*. 76. in *Shrop-ſhire* at *Birch* in the Moors of *Elleſmere* and at *Bulſover York-ſhire* at a place call'd the *Hayſlacks*.

Rubia minima, *G*. 1120. Rubia minima ſaxatilis, *P*. 277. on St. *Vincents Rocks*.

Rubia ſylv. *G*. 1118. *P*. 274. 2.

* *Rubia* pratenſis minor cærulea, *P*. 276. inter ſegetes, CC.

Rubia Tinctorum *Red Madder*, G. 1118. Rubia major ſativa, *P*. 274. on St. *Vincents Rocks* and at *Aberdoy* in *Merioneth-ſhire*, 'tis planted in the Fens.

Rubia marina, *G*. 1119. *P*. 275. 6.

Rubia Cynanchia, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120. 5. Rubia Cynanch. ſaxatilis, *P*. 453. 2. in collibus cretaceis.

Rubus Idæus, *The Raſpi's Buſh*, or *Hind-berry*, G. 1272. in many places of the *North* and *Wales*, and 'tis as common as brambles in the Woods of *Cheſham-Bois* in *Buckinghamſhire*.

* *Rubus* ſcandens inſtar Viornæ. By *Maidenhead* and near *Slough*.

Rubus repens fructu Cæſio, *Small Bramble Dewberry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

Rubus, The *Bramble-buſh*. G. 1272. Rubus major vulg. *Bramble* or *Black-buſh*, P. 1013. in ſepibus & dumetis.

* *Rubus* morus, The *Mulberry Bramble*, ſo call'd by the Countrey people at *Sutton* in *Eſſex*.

Rubus fructu Cæſio magno non repens. In *Lon-*

London road half a mile on this ſide *Mayden-head Bridge.*

* *Rubus* ſuavis fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. *Parker* call'd *Runcle-hurſt*, and on the wals in *Lancaſhire.*

Ruſcus ſive Bruſcus, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in ſepibus & dumetis.

S.

SAgittaria major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416. Sagittaria major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis ſtagnantibus.

Sagittaria minor, *G.* 416. Sagittaria minor latifolia, *P.* 1247.

* *Sagittaria* longiſſimâ cuſpide pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

* *Sagittaria* ſine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules ſex vel ſeptem ſpithamas longi ferentes virides nodos ad inſtar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctiſſimum botanologum Caſp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia inſigniuntur iiſdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Muſici in deſcribendis cantilenis ut in aliis ſagittariis.

Salix pumila, ſive Chamæitea, The *Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. Salix pumila anguſtifolia recta, *P.* 1434.

Salix

Salix Caprea latifolia, *G.* 1390. Salix latifolia oblongior, *P.* 1432.

Salix Caprea rotundifolia, *G.* 1390. Salix latifolia rotunda, *P.* 1432.

Salix humilis repens, *G.* 1391. Moſt of theſe Willows grow on *Hamſted-heath.*

Salix humilis, *G.* 1391. Salix humilis latifolia & Alpina repens, *P.* 1433.

Salix roſea Anglica, *G.* 1390. *P.* 1430. Hanc non eſſe ſalicis ſpeciem à reliquis diſtinctam pro comperto habet CC.

Salix, The *commen Willow*, G. 1389. Salix arborea anguſtifolia alba vulg. *P.* 1430.

Salix Aquatica, The *Ozier* or *water Willow*, G. 1389. Salix aquat. humilis, P. 1434.

Salix folio laureo ſive lato glabro odorato folio, N D. *Willow-bayes*, at *Wolverhampton.*

* *Salix* folio laureo odorato anguſtiore, a quarter of a mile on the River ſide from *Crediton* *Devonſhire* ſeven miles from *Exeter.*

* *Salix* cortice intus flavo, fol. anguſto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of Barberies, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-ſhire*, An ſalix humilior foliis anguſtis ſubcæruleis ut plurimum ſibi invicem oppoſitis, CC. De his ſalicibus videbis, CC. qui optimè diſtinxit & deſcripſit.

Salvia agreſtis ſive Scoridonia, *Wood Sage*, G. 662. Salvia agreſtis ſive ſcordium alterum, P. 111. in aridis paſcuis & ſylvis.

Sambucus aquatilis ſive paluſtris, *Water Elder*, or *Mariſh Elder*, G. 1424. Sambucus roſea & aquatica ſive paluſtris, *P.* 209.

Sam-

Sambucus, The common *Elder-tree*, G. 1422. Sambucus vulgaris, *P*. 208. In ſepibus.

* *Sambucus* foliis laciniatis, G. 1423. *P*. 280. Near *Briſtol*, Dr. *Joyliff*.

Sanicula ſive Diapenſia, *Sanicle*, G. 948. Sanicula vulg. ſive Diapenſia, *P*. 532. In ſylvis & umbroſis ſepibus.

Saponaria, *Soap-wort*, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444. Saponaria vulg. *P*. 641.

Saxifraga alba, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. Saxifraga alba vulg. *P*. 424. in pratis humidis, plentifully in St. *Georges fields*.

Saxifraga aurea, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. *P*. in locis humidis 425.

* *Saxifraga* aurea major foliis longius incedentibus, hanc belle depingit hortus Eyſtetenſis. Near *Hedley Hampſhire*. Mr. *Brown*.

Saxifraga puſilla graminea flore parvo herbido & muſcoſo, on the walls at *Cheſwich*.

* *Saxifraga* fl. pleno. On the Weſt ſide of *Ingleborough hill*.

Saxifraga Anglicana alſine folio *Chick-weed*, *Break-ſtone*, G. 567. Saxifraga Angl. Occidentalium Lob. *P*.427. Between *Guilford* and *Compton* in *Surrey*.

Saxifraga paluſtris alſinefolia, *ſmall water Saxifrage*, G.567. Saxifraga paluſtris Anglicana, *P*. 427. Mariſh Saxifrage, now commonly call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three ſorts from *Baſs Caſtle Cornwall*.

Saxifraga Anglicana facie Seſeli pratenſe, *Engliſh Saxifrage*, G.1047. Seſeli pratenſe noſtras, *P*.904 in pratis & paſcuis.

* *Sax-*

* *Saxifraga* antiquornm Lob. *G.* 605. By lower *Cheme* in a Chalk pit near *Banſted DoWns* on the left hand from the Town.

Scabioſa major vulg *Great common Scabious*, G. 719 Scabioſa vulg. pratenſis, *P.*484. In ſatiss, & pratis; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

Scabioſa minor ſive Columbaria. *G.* 719. Scabioſa minor campeſtris, *P.* 484. In montoſiss, variat colore purpureo & albo.

Scabioſa omnium minima, *Sheeps Scabious*, G. 722. Scabioſa minima ovilla dicta, *P.* 485. Invenitur flore albo.

Scabioſa media, *Middle Scabious*, G. 720.

Scabioſa campeſtris ſive ſegetum, *G.* 720. Scabioſa major ſegetum, *P.* 485. 3.

* *Scabioſa* vu'g fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourn* and *Stony-ſtratford* plentifully. CCapp.

Scordium, *Water Germander*, G.661. Scordium legitimum, *P.* 111. abundantly only on the banks of the *Iſle* of *Ely*, and neer *Ariſtotles Well* at *Oxford*.

Scrophularia major, Great *Figg-wort*, G. 716. Scrophul. major vulg. *P.* 610. In ſylvis humidis.

Scrophularia flore luteo, *G.* 717. *P.* 611. In *Oxfordſhire*.

Secale, *Rye*, G. 68. Secale vulgatius, *P.* 1128. Seritur in agris.

* *Secale* ſemine nigro. At *Leeds* in *York ſhire*.

Sedum, ſeu ſempervivum majus, Great *Houſleek*, G. 510. Sempervivum majus vulg. *P.* 731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

Sedum

Sedum ſive Aizoon ſcorpoides, *G.* 513. vermicularis ſcorpoides, *P.* 734. cum priore.

Sedum Alpinum Clus. *G.* 516. Sedum Alpinum flore pallido, *P.* 737.

Sedum Divi Vincentii, N D. Mr. *Goodyer.*

Sedum medium teretifolium, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. vermicularis minor, *Small Stonecrop*, P. 734. in locis ſaxoſis & aſperis.

Sedum minus officinarum, *G.* 512. vermicularis ſive craſſula minor vulg. *P.* 734.

Sedum tertium Dioſc. ſive illecebra minor, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. vermicularis ſive illecebra minor acris. *G.* 517.

Sedum tridactylites ſive Alpinum trifido folio, *Handed Houſleek.* Tridactylites Alpina J B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All theſe ſmall Sengreens are ſaid to grow on the high mountains of *Wales*. This I had from the black mountain in *Herefordſhire*

Sedum minus Hæmatodes, *Prick-Madam*, G. 512.

* *Sedum* ſive illecebra fol. oblongis. On the North ſide of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the ſide of an underground River.

* *Sedum* minimum fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the Weſt of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped ſtones.

* *Sedum* ſeratum rotundifol. The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Well-ſprings.

* *Sedum* majus Portlandicum arboreſcens Angl. ſive maritimum Adv. pag. 162.

* *Sedum*

Sedum ſeu Vermicularis flore albo, at *Abſum* below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton Devonſhire* plentifully.

Selinum Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. Selinum ſegetale, *Corn Perſley* P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke* of *Norfolks* Garden to *Lambeth*.

Serpyllum citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. *P*. 8. In montoſis, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

Serpyllum hirſutum, *G*. 571. Serpyllum latifolium hirſutum, *P*. 8. at *Bradbourn* in *Yorkshire*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentifull betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

**Serpyll*. magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Sareſden* betwixt the houſe and the pond in *York-ſhire*.

* *Serpyllum* fœtidum, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*.

Serpentaria minima, ſive Coronopus. *Small Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426 holoſteum minus, ſive ſerpentaria minor, *P*. 499 In maritimis.

Serpentaria major, ſive Holoſteum anguſtifolium majus, *P*. 499. Coronopus, *Sea Buck horn*, *G*. 425. in maritimis.

Serratula purpurea, ſive alba. *Saw wort* with purple or white flowrs, *G*. 713. Serratula vulg. fl. purp. vel abo. *P*. 475. In Shadowy ſides and hedges.

* *Seſamoides* Salamanticum magnum. Great *Baſtard Wood*, *G*. 493. Muſcipula Salam. major, the greater *Spaniſh catch fly*, P. 636. ſine

icone

icone. Near the gravel pit as you go to the neareſt Windmill on the North ſide of *New-Market Town.*

Sideritis Anglica ſtrumoſa rad. *Clowns wound-wort*, P. 587. panax Coloni, *Clowns All-heal*, G. 1005. juxta fluvios foſſaſq; Londinenſes, & alibi per totam Angliam.

Sideritis humilis lato obtuſo folio, G. 699. Sideritis alſines Triſſaginis folio, *P*. 586. nulla icon vel apud G. vel *P*. In many places of *Hampſhire.*

Sideritis arvenſis ruba, P. 587. 13. Tetrahit anguſtifol. Hiſt. Ludg.— In the Corn fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Eſſex.*

Sinapi ſylv. minus, *Small wild Muſtard*, G. 245. *P*. 831. On the banks of Ditches newly caſt up, and amongſt Corn.

Sinapi Genevenſe ſylv J B. tom. 2. 858. Beyond *Southwark* in the way to *Lambeth.*

Sinapi ſecundum vulgare, Our ordinary *Muſtard*, G. 242. 2. ſine icone an ſinapi ſativum rapifol. *P*. 831. On the Ditch ſides in many places about *London.*

Siſum vulg ſive Amomum German. *Small wild Parſley* of *Germany*, *P*. 914. Petroſelinum Macedonicum Fuchſii, G. 1016. ad foſſas & ſepes.

Sium majus latifolium, Great *water Parſnip*, G. 256. Sium Dioſc. ſive paſtinac. aquat. major. *P*. 1240. In the Ditches by *Reading* and in the River *Cam* near *Cambridge.*

Sium alterum Oluſatri facie, G. 256. Sium majus

alterum anguſtifol. *P.*1241. In piſcinis& aq[uis]
ſtagnantibus ſed rarius.

Sium minus ſive Paſtinaca aquat minor. *P.*1244
Sium umbellatum repens, G. 256.3. In foſſ[is]
& ſtagnis ubique.

Sium majus anguſtifol. G. 256. 2. cum prioree

* *Sium* vernum foliis fæniculaceis , On *Putn[ey]*
Common near *Wandſor* in ſtanding pits by t[he]
Road ſide.

* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis , At *Marlboro[ugh]*
Wilts, Mr. *Bobart* Junior.

* *Sium* puſillum fol. variis , In *Surrey* nee[r]
Purbright.

* *Sium* umbellis ad caulium nodos, At *Petersfie[ld]*
Mr. *Goodyer*.

* *Sium* medium foliis elegantiſſime diſſectis,
ſome Ditches about *Oxford*.

Solanum hortenſe,Garden *Night-ſhade*, G.33[9]
Solanum vulg. *P*. 346. In fimetis & ruderib[us]

Solanum lethale, *Dwale*,or *deadly Night-ſhad[e]*
G.340.*P*.346. In locis umbroſis, & arenoſ[is]

Soldanella mar. *Sea Bind-weed*,G.838. Solda[nella]
vulg. & major maritima , *P*. 168. paſſim [in]
maritimis.

Solidago Saracenica, *Saracens Conſound*,G.42[?]
Solidago Saracen.major,*P*.539. 2.ſine icon[e]
On the 5. mile bank near *Wilt-ſea*, an[d]
between *Dudſon* and *Gwarthlow* , and oth[er]
places. Dr. *Bowles*.

Sonchus aſper , prickly *Sow-thiſtle*, G. 29[?]
Sonchus aſper laciniatus , P. 804. 3. ubiq[ue]
ferè obvius.

Son[chus]

nchus lævis, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. Sonchus lævis vulg. *P.* 805. cum priore.
nchus arboreſcens alter, G. 204. *P.* 807. ſuper muros.
nchus folio ſinuato hederaceo, In dark and ſhady Lanes.
nchus fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stonehouſe*, Ph.
Sonchus foliis cauleq; Ariſtochiæ Clematitis, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Briſtol Ferry.*
Sonchus tricubitalis fol. cuſpidato, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames.*
phia Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. *P.* 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis.
rbus the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. Sorbus ligitima. *P.* 1420. In ſylvis & ſepibus, præſertim in Suſſexia.
rbus Torminalis, G. 1471. Sorbus torminalis vulg. *P.* 1420. cum priore ſed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampſted.*
arganium ramoſum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. *P.* 1205. In foſſis & aquis ſtagnantibus ubivis pene.
arganium latifolium, G. 45. Sparganium non ramoſum, *P.* 1206. cum priore.
Sparganium minimum, *P.* 1205. ſine icone. On the Eaſt ſide of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is caſt up *Notinghamſhire.*
artum Anglicanum, *Engliſh Mat-weed*, or

Helm, G. 42. Spartum marinum noſtras, *P.* 1198. in maritimis & ſalſis.

Spartum Angl.alterum, G. 42. Spartum noſtras alterum, *P.* 1198. in montoſis & Ericetis.

Speculum veneris minus,codded *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the leſſer *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter ſegetes.

Spergula marina Dales champ. *Sea ſpurrey*, G. 1125. 4. ſine icone. Sagina ſpergula minor, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.

Sagina ſpergula, G. 1125. Sagina ſpergula major, P. 562. inter ſegetes.

Spergula fl. rubro, icon. Hiſt. Ludg. 1179. ſub titulo Chamæpuces Plin. In *Tuthil-fields* near *Weſtminſter.*

Sphondylium, *Cow Parſnip*, G. 1009. Sphondylium vulg. P. 953. In pratis & paſcuis pinguioribus.

Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis, P. 95[illegible] In *Shropſhire*, Dr. *Bowles.*

Spongia ramoſa, branched *Spunge*, G. 157[illegible] Spongia ramoſa Britannica, 1304. In littoribus noſtris.

Stellaria aquat. *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. *Star like water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquoſis.

Symphytum fl. Ceneritio, Every where about *Reading* vid. Conſolida.

Tam

T.

TAnacetum, *Tanſie*, G. 650. Tanacet, vulg. P. 81. in arenoſis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* ſide near *Kingſton.*

Tapſus barbatus, *Mullein*, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. Verbaſcum vulg. ſive Tapſus barbatus communis, P. 60. ad ſepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo.

Taxus, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370. in Cæmiteriis ſylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præſertim Surrienſibus.

Taxus tantum florens, G. 1370. On the Chalky hills in *Hampſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer.*

Telephium ſive Craſſula major vulg. Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. Craſſula, ſive faba inverſa, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbroſis.

Telephium ſemper virens, G. 520. Telephium flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

Thalictrum ſive Thalietrum majus, Great *Baſtard Rubarb*, G. 1251. Thalic. majus vulg. Meadow *Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

Thalictrum minus, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter ſegetes.

Thlaſpi Dioſc. *Treacle Muſtard*, G. 262. Thlaſpi Drabæ folio, P. 830. inter ſegetes.

Thlaſpi Hederaceum, G. 271. P. 848 in maritimis.

**Thlaſpi* minus Clus, G. 268. Thlaſpi perfoliatum minus, In the Paſtures above the Ebbing and flowing Well two miles from *Giſlewick* i ſtony ground amongſt the graſs, *Yorkſhire*.

Thlaſpi minus *Bowiers Muſtard*, G. 262. I maritimis.

Thlaſpi vulgatiſſimum, G. 262. Thlaſpi vaccarii folio, *P*. 836.

* *Thlaſpi* aliud lunatis foliis ſive Magorum Arabum Lob. *P*. 848. On the top of *Peniget* *hill* in *Yorkshire*, under the ſtones.

* *Thlaſpi* vulg. ſerratifolium, On a Rock ov against the Minſter at *Durham*, an Thlaſ mont. burſæ paſtoris fructu primum Col. pag 276.

Tilia fœmina, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 148 *P*. 1407. In areis & compitis.

Tilia mas, G. 1483. *P*. 1407. In ſylvis & ſepi

**Tilia* ulmifolio, ſemine Hexagono, At *Whitſ* *ble* in *Surrey*, and near *Darkin*.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides, *unſavo* *Wood Spurge*, G. 500. Tithymalus Chara vulg. *P*. 186. in ſylvis & umbroſis.

Tithymalus helioſcopius, G. 498. *P*. 189. in ſegetes.

Tithymalus Hibernicus, *Makenboy*.

Tithymalus paralius, G. 498. *P*. 184. On m parts of our Engliſh ſhore.

* *Tithymali* marini ſpecies minima ex Co bia.

Tormentilla, *Sept foil* G. 992. Torment vul 394. In Ericetis & dumetis, paſcuiſq; qui dam.

* *Tormentilla* quadrifolia radice rotunda. At *Wiggen* in *Lancaſhire*, amongſt Furzes and in Ditches.

Trachelium majus, *Blew Canterbury Bells*, G. 448. Trachel. minus fl.purpur, *P.*in paradiſo. In ſepibus & ſylvis variat flore albo.

Trachelium minus, G. 449. *P.* 644.in montoſis & aridis cretaceis.

Trachelium majus Belgarum,ſive giganteum,G. 448. *P.* 643. in divers places in *Yorkſhire.*

Tragopogon luteum, *Yellow Goats-beard*,G.735. *P.* 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.

Tragopogon purpureum, G. 735. *P.* 412. On the Banks of *Chalder* near the Lady *Heſcoths* houſe two miles from *Whaley*, Ph. and in many places of *Cornwall*, Dr. *Gunthorp.*

Tragopogon minus anguſtifolium,G. 735. 3. A mile on this ſide *Epping* in the Foreſt.

Tragopyrum, *Buck wheat* or *Buck*, G. 89. *P.* 1141. ſeritur in variis Angliæ locis.

Tribulus aquat.minor muſcatellæ floribus, *Smal Frogs Lettuce*, G. 824. Tribulus aquat. minor alter, *P.* 1248. paſſim in rivulis.

Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus *Water Caltrops*, Tribul.aquat. minor alter,P.1248. cum ſuperiore.

Trichomanes mas, The *Male Engliſh Mayden hair*, G. 1146. *P.* 1051. In montoſis & locis ſiccioribus.

Trichomanes ramoſum, hac plantulâ quam Collegit in Cornubia hortum meum ſiccum auxit Dominus *Heaton*, Theologus Hibernicus.

**Trifolium* album umbella ſiliquoſa, *White Tree-foil* with a Codded *Umbel*. Apparet ſub variis faciebus diverſis creſcendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur eſſe trifol fl. viridi foliacio Dom. Stomhous. Locis ſiccioribus ſatis familiare eſt.

* *Trifolium* album repens capitulo ſpicato e apicibus ſurreſtris compoſito.

* *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.

Trifol. Cochleatum, *Medic fodder*, G. 1199.

Trifol. Cordatum, G. 1190. Medica Arab. Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.

Trifol. flore Cæruleo, three miles ſhort of *New Market* from *Ely*.

Trifol. fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.

Trifol. ſive Medica fruteſcens fl. flavo Clus. inter ſegetes ſed rarius.

* *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.

Trifol. luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. Trif. montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.

Trifol. luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. pratis & paſcuis.

* *Trifol.* Lapatum C B. capite albidiori minuſ aſpero, two miles beyond *Tilbury* towards *Lee* in *Eſſex*.

Trifol. luteum ſiliquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in pra & ſepibus.

Trifol. majus flore albo & alterum purpure G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.

Trifol. majus Corniculatum hirſutum, in pra humidis & ad ſepes.

* *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari ſabrinia

Tri

[illegible]

Trifol. pratense flore albo, P. 1116. [illegible]
[illegible] Aquaticum.
Trifol. pratense, G. 1185. Trifol. vulg. pratense [illegible], P. 1110 cum [illegible].
Trifol. [illegible] capite [illegible]. In the Meadows seven miles on the side [illegible].
Trifol. paludosum, G. 1194. P. 1112. In locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.
Trifol. [illegible] pediculis [illegible] appeare in the Meadows near Cardiff.
Trifol. [illegible] majus flore albo [illegible], between North-fleet and Gads-hill in Kent.
Trifol. purpureum [illegible] glomerosis florum [illegible] sive pediculis [illegible]. In the [illegible] leading from Cambridge to Cherry-hinton Church. C. C.
Trifol. [illegible] minus, G. 1190. In pascuis & pratis.
[illegible] pumilum foliolis longis [illegible] in arvensis & ericis.
[illegible] glabrum, G. 1208. [illegible] the Salt [illegible] at Deryford.
[illegible] vulg. majus Great Sea Star-wort. G. [illegible] P. 574. In salsis & maritimis.
[illegible] vulg. minus, G. [illegible] Tripol. minus, P. [illegible] tantum [illegible].
[illegible] spica mutica, White or Lammas [illegible], G. 65. Bare or naked white wheat, [illegible].
[illegible] aristis [illegible]. Red or [illegible] Wheat, G. [illegible] aristis [illegible], P. [illegible]

[illegible]

Trifol. pratenſe flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & paſcuis.

Trifol. pratenſe, G. 1185. Trifol. vulg. pratenſe purpureum, P. 1110. cum ſuperiore.

* *Trifol.* pratenſe capite ſertaceo. In the Meadows ſeven miles on this ſide *Oxford.*

Trifol. paludoſum, G. 1194. *P.* 1212. in locis humidis & aquis ſtagnantibus.

* *Trifol.* paluſtre nodoſum ſemine aſpero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff.*

* *Trifol.* montanum majus flore albo ſulphureo, betwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent.*

* *Trifol.* purpuream dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis ſive pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Cloſe leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherrey-hinton* Church. C C.

Trifol. ſiliquoſum minus, G. 1190. in pratis & paſcuis.

Trifol. ſupinum pumilium floſculis longis albis, in montoſis & ſiccis.

Trifol. ſtellatum glabrum, G. 1208. 6. In the Salt Marſhes at *Dartfort.*

Tripolium vulg. majus, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. *P.* 674. In ſalſis & maritimis.

Tripol. vulg. minus, G. 413. Tripol. minus, P. 673. ſine icone cum priore.

Triticum ſpica mutica, *White* or *Lammas Wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, P. 1120.

Triticum ariſtis circumvallatum, *Bearded* or *Red Wheat*, G. 66. Trit. ariſtis munitum, P. 1120.

* *Tri-*

* *Triticum* ſpica mutica albicante granis rufeſcentibus Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentiſh Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammas*, C C.

**Triticum* ariſtis donatum, ſpica albicante, grani rufeſcentibus, *Red Wheat* with a bearded *White ear*. C C.

* *Triticum* ariſtis circumvallatum, glumis hirſutis ſpica albicante, *Gray Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* ariſtis munitum glumis fuſcis hirſutiis Dunover. In agro Wigornienſi & Glouceſtr

* *Triticum* ariſtis donatum granis & ſpica ruffeſcentibus, Tritici hyberni primum genus criſtatum, C B. bearded *Kentiſh Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* ariſtis& ſpica & granis rufeſcentibus glumis præ Cæteris ariſtatis levibus & ſplendentibus, *Red-ear'd bearded Wheat*, C C.

* *Triticum* Conica figura hirſutum cum & ſine ariſtis, unde dicitur *Cone wheat* in agro Oxonienſi.

Tubera terra majora fimbriata calici formi. From *Lancaſhire*.

Turritis, Towers Muſtard, G. 272. Turritis vulgatior, *P*. 852. Below *Beacon-hill* in the way to *Bath*.

Tuſſilago, Colts-foot. G. 811. *P*. 1220. in locis humidis & quandoq; inter ſegetes.

Typha, Cats-tail, G. 46. Typha minor & minima *Reed Mace, P*. in ſtagnis.

V.

V.

V *Accinia* nigra, *Black worts*, or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. Vaccin. vulg. *P.* 1456. in montoſis & Ericetis.

Vaccinia nubis, G. 1420. abundantly on *Pendle hill* in *Lancaſhire*, both in and out of *Berrey* in *June*.

Vaccinia paluſtria, G. 1419. *P.* 1229. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guilford*, and in many places of the North.

Vaccinia rubra, G. 1415. Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis, *P.* 1456. In the wild Moors of *Northumberland*.

* *Vaccinia* rubra foliis myrtinis criſpis. Four miles from *Heptenſtall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Gorlpe* in *Lancaſhire*.

Valeriana major ſylv. *Great wild Valerian*, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & foſſarum ripas.

Valeriana minor, G. 1075. Valeriana ſylv. *P.* 123. in pratis humidis & ſylvis.

* *Valeriana* Græca, G. 1076. *P.* 123. On the Rocks betwixt *Maw water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the higheſt Rock ſtandeth round like a Caſtle.

Valeriana petræa, *P.* 123. Valeriana annua Clus. G. 1077. inter ſegetes.

Verbaſcum nigrum, *Baſe Black Mullein*, G. 775.

775. Verbaſcum nigrum vulg P.61 in montco
& cretaceis.

Vermicularis frutex, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G.5
Vermicularis arboreſcens & fruticoſa alterr
P. 731. in maritimis.

Verbena communis, *Common Vervain*, G. 7
Verbena vulg. P. 675. juxta ſemitas.

Veronica vera & major, *Fluellen* or *Speedwe*
G. 626. Veron. mas vulg. ſupina, P. 5
ubique in pratis.

Veronica mas recta, G. 626. Veron. erecta,
550. On St. *Vincents* Rocks by *Briſtol*, M
Goodyer.

* *Veron.* aſſurgens ſive ſpicata, G. 628. Ver
recta anguſtifolia, P. 550. in ſeveral Clo
near *New Market-heath*. C C.

Veronica recta minima, G. 627. Veron. prate
minor, P. 551. ſine icone, At *Barns* n
London.

Viburnum ſive lantana, *Way faring-tree*, G.14
The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in ſe
bus.

Vicia, *Tare*, *Fetch*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. V
vulg. ſativa, P. 1072. ubique ſeritur, va
fl. albo.

* *Vicia* ſiliquis glabris flore dilutè cæruleo *T*
tare, C C.

* *Vicia* ſylv. flore albo, P. 1072. G. 1227. N
Oxford, Mr. *Bobart* Junior.

* *Vicia* repens fl. rubro ſiliquis longis, foliiſ
brevibus, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* a
Maidenhead.

* *Vi*

* *Vicia* fol. gramineo ſiliqua porrectiſſima, Dr. *Dale*, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.

* *Vicia* Bathonienſis, vel maxima ſylvatica, In *Smoak hall* Wood by the *Bath*, and at the *Devizes*, *Wiltſhire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

Viola canina ſylv. *Doggs*, or *wild Violet*, G. 851. in ſepibus ubivis.

* *Viola* canina fl. albo, In *Hamſted* Wood on that ſide the *Cheſtnut* walk, where the two wayes meet.

Viola nigra ſive purpurea, G. 850. in ſylvis & umbroſis.

Viola fiore albo, G. 850. cum ſuperiore.

* *Viola* martia alba odoratiſſima, From *Cornwal*, Dr. *Gunthorp*.

Viola martia lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Latham* in *Lancaſhire*.

* *Viola* fol. Trachelii ſerotina hirſuta radice lignoſa. In *Charlton* Wood, and in the Lane leading to *Sittingbourn*, and in the way to *Lewſham* in a great Gravel pit.

Viola Tricolor Panſyes, or *Hearts-eaſe*, G. 854. in areonoſis & ſterilibus & inter ſegetes.

* *Viola* paluſtris ſtellata, in a ſtanding pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth*, in the way to St. *Neots* in *Bedfordſhire*.

Viorna, *Travellers joy*, G. 886. Clematis ſylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in ſepibus.

Virga aurea, *Golden Rod*, G. 430. Virga aurea vulg. P. 542. in ſiccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon. ſecunda ponenda loco primo.

Viſcum, *Miſelto*, G. 1350. P. 1393. Naſcitur in

Quercu,

Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Cory[...]
Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

Ulmaria ſeu Regina prati, *Queen of the Mead[...]* G. 1043. Ulmar. vulg. *Common Mead[...] ſweet*, *P.* 592. in pratis humidioribus.

Ulmus folio glabro, *Witch Elm*, or *ſmooth lea[...] Elm*, G. 1481. *P.* 1404. in ſylvis & ſepib[...]

Ulmus folio latiſſimo ſcabro, G. 1481. Ulm[...] latiore folio, *P.* 1404.

Ulmus minor folio anguſto ſcabro, G. 14[...] ulmus minor, *P.* 1404. cum ſuperioribus.

Ulmus vulgatiſſimus folio lato ſcabro, G. 14[...] Ulmus. vulg. cum ſamarris ſive ſeminibus ſ[...] *P.* 1404.

Umbilicus veneris, *Wall Penny-wort*, G. 528. U[...] bil. veneris vulg. *P.* 740. In ruderibus [...] muris, flos quandoque purpuraſcit.

Urtica urens, *Common ſtinging Nettle*, G. 7[...] Urtica media ſylv. *P.* 441. in compitis & [...] in cultis.

Urtica minor, G. 706. *P.* 441. cum priore.

Uſtilagines, *Burnt Corn*, Avenæ, Hordei, Sec[...] Tritici.

* *Uvæ* marinæ ſimilis planta, A mile from *W[...] chel ſea Caſtle* towards *Haſtings* on the [...] ſhore.

Z.

Z*Yris*, *Stinking Gladdon*, G. 60. Zyris [...] ſpatula fœtida *Gladwin*, *P.* 256. In ſ[...] humidis.

De Plantarum Claſſibus.

De Plantarum Claſſibus.

MAximi ſane eſt momenti res omnes naturales ad certas claſſes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediſcuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliuſque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingreſſus non committet ut ſub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibuſdam fieri non difficile eſt obſervare, neq; ipſi opus erit in ſua Catalogo lectorem ſæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum hiſtoriam confuſe ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui inordinem reduxit erat Caſpar Bauhinus peritiſſimus botanographus in admirando ſuo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem ſequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonſtonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hiſce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno uſui fuit, ſperoq; & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente obſervare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem ſub duobus & quandoq; tribus loculis repoſuiſſe, ſub propriis Romano, ſub alienis Italico Charactere quod ea ratione feci ut inde ſcias ſufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias ſi ſub duabus tribuſve Claſſibus inveneris. Ex. gr. ſi tibi offeratur planta

aquis

aquis innatans rotundifolia his claſſibus inſpe
nymphæam eſſe certo pronuntiabis. Par & ra
de cæteris. Et ſi quis diligenter perpenderit:
methodo ſingularum ſpecierum tam ſumma
quàm ſubordinatarum definitiones tradere:
tuerit, eaſque in tabulas redigere ut hac in
tyro ſuo marte brevi peritus evadat botam
gus. Hoc ipſe tentavi & aliquouſq; proceſſi
dubito quin brevi perfecturusſim. Quod i
in animalibus, foſsilibuſque aggreſſus ſum ſp
que tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri. Int
in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jon
veſtigia premo in ſequentibus.

G*Ramina.* His folia leptomacra & caulis g
culatus Alopecuroidea, Antho
thum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ
Bromoides. Bulboſa. Canina. Caryophyllata,
ſtat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinat. Feſ
Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hirſuta, Horde
Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. M
Murorum Paluſtre Nemeros, Nodos, Pannic
Phalaroid. Plumoſum Piperinum Pratenſ.
lin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Spartea. Spicat
at. Sylvatica, Toment. Tremul. Triticea, Ty
Uſtilagines.

C*Erealia.* Habent geniculatum culmen
Harundinaceis conſtant ſemenq; par
aut pultibus aptum, in ſpicis aut Jubis fe
ſuntq; cavicaulia, quarum partes. Culmus,
na, Spica in qua ariſta. Aruncus, Frit. Gra
G

Gluma, ſuntque Avena, Ægilops, Bromos, Hordeum, & ſpurium.& gr. -Hordeaceum, Triticum & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr. Secalinum, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Melampyrum.

L*Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro*. Hæ præter Typham & Gladiolum, bulboſam habent radicem Aſphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus, Cynoſorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, *P*alma Chriſti, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Triorchis, Typha, Zyris.

A*Llium ſpirant* Allium, & Urſinum, Alliaria, Scordium.

S*Iliquoſæ*. Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq, flores quadripetali *Alliaria*, Barbaræa, Braſſica, Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camæſina, Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Eryſemum, Geran. Lampſana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lyſimachiæ quædam, Naſtur, *Oxys*. Pecten Veneris, Perfoliata, *Piloſella ſiliquoſ*. Raphanus, Rapiſtrum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquat. Sophia Chirurg. Turritis, Trifolia quædam.

C*Apſulatæ*. His vaſcula rotunda pro ſeminis theca, ſeu burſula flores quadripetali Burſa paſtoris, Cochlearia, Criſta-Galli, Draba, Iberis, *Lupulus*, Myagrum, Naſturtium petræum, Pedicularis, Thlaſpi.

LEguminoſæ Anthyllis, Aphaca, A-ſtragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferrum Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochrus, O-nobrychis, Ornithopodium, Piſum, Terræ gland. Vicia.

BAcciferæ. Baccæ ſunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi. Androſæmum, Aſparagus, Bryon, Cly-men. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygo nat. Solanum.

CAmpaniformes flores. Quorum floſculi inſtar Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem vel turbinatum conum deſinunt. Cam-panula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleboraſtr. Hy-acinth. Hyoſcyam. Lilium conval. Rapunt. So-danella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annecti quibus flos indiviſus Antirrhinum, Ariſtoloch. Digitalis.

RHodofloræ. Quibus flos patulus quinq; con-ſtans foliis roſarum inſtar. Adonis, A-cæa, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agremon Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lyſimach. Malva, Num-mularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulſatil. Ranunculus Verbaſcum. His Junge Aſcyrum, Hypperic.

COrymbiferæ. Corymbi ſunt extremitates la-tiores florum. His flos denſus & in capitulum aggeſtus, multis ſtaminibus minutiſſimis ſtipatus. Abſynth. Arthemiſia, Ba-charis

charis, Bellis, Chamæmel. Conyza, Cotula. *Crithmum*. Chryſanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal. Helen. Jacobæa, Milleſol. Parthen. Piloſella, Ptarmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

C*Aliculatæ*, quarum flores calici inſiſtunt, & harum plerumq; pedamentum longius eſt. Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli. *Convolv.* Centaur. minus. *Gentianella*. Gratiola. Meliſſophylion. Fuchſ. Muſcipula, Paralyſ. Pneumonanthe. Primulæ, Pſeudomel. Saponaria, *Soldanella*, Speculum veneris.

V*Erticillatæ.* Harum flores inſtar verticilli caulem ad alas ambiunt, interſperſis foliolis, qui inſuper ſunt galeati, *viz.* qui galeam referunt conſtantque ex ſupremo petalo galeam referente, duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto mento aſſimilando galeæq; oppoſito. Hæc quatuor florem conſtruunt, omneſq; fortem ſpirant odorem. Acinus, AlſineHederac. Ballote, Beton. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Chamæpitys. Glinopod. Gratæog. Cuſcuta. Euphrag. Galeopſis. Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melampyr. Meliſſ. Menthæ, Mentaſtrum, Origan. *Panax colon*. *Prunella*, *Puleg*. Scord. Scoridon, Scrophular. Serpyll. Sideritis, Stachys, Urtica.

U*Mbelliferæ*. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum quam referunt quoad latitudinem& rotunditatem harum pleræq; tenuifol. feminaq; apparent ſingula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

Aneth. Angl. Aniſum, Apium, Bulbocaſt. Beuplu-rum, Carum, Caucalis, Cerefol. Cicuta. Cicutar.. Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba-Ger.. Hippoſelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Paſtina-ca, Peucedanum, Percepierre, Petroſelinum. Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin. Seſeliprat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

S*Picatæ*, quarum flores à latiore baſi in mucro-nem deſinunt. Agrimonia, Biſtorta, Blattaria, *Blita*, Cauda mur. Circæa. Cornu cer-vi. Coronopus, Holoſt. Luteola, *Lyſimach.* purpu-rea, *Mentha*, Perſicaria, *Plantago*, *Potamogeiton*, Reſed. Serpentur. Seſamoides, Tapſus, *Typhas*, Verbaſc. Verben. Veron. *Umbilic. Veneris.*

P*Appoſæ.* Hæ poſt flores lanoſos, villoſitatem quæ vento defluunt acquirunt, pleriſq; flos luteus, & ſemini plurimi villi adhærent *Baccharis Monſpel. Carduus. Crithmum. Dens Leonis*, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypochæris, Hyoſeris, Lactuca, Piloſell. Senecio, Sonchii, Tripol. Virga aur.

T*Ripetala*, quorum flores tribus foliis con-ſtant Hoc ſenſu utitur Petalon peritiſſimus Botanographus Fab. Columna *Gali-um*, *Militaris*, *Morſus Ranæ*, *Plantago aquat.* *Rubeola arvens*, *Sagitta*, *Stellaria.*

C*Ardui* & *Spinoſæ* Acanthium, Bar-dana, Carlina, Card. vulg. Globoſus. Erio-cephalus

cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solſtitialis, Cirſium, Dipſacus, Eryngium, Virga paſtoris.

E*Chinato capite.* His caput minus ex ſemm. aſperiuſculis conſtans. Agrimonia, *Aparine, Caryophyllata, Cauclais* Circæa, *Coronop.* Cynogloſſ. Dipſacus, *Echium*, *Medicæ*, Myoſitis, Plantago aquat. *Ranunc.* Sagitt. Scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt. Tribulus-terreſt. Urtica.

C*Apite ſquammoſo.* Capitatæ quæ capitibus majoribus craſſioribuſq; ſunt præditæ rotundis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus Baccharis, *Cardui.* Cyanus, Eupator aq. Jacea, Jacob. Lactuca. Morſus diab. Prunella, Scabioſa, Senecio Serrat. Succiſ.

C*Raſſæ & Succulentæ*, à foll. conſtitutione appellantur, quæ carnoſa pinguia, ſucco turgentia quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, perdurantq, ſucculenta Acetoſa, Atriplex, Beta Blitum, Cepea, *Cochlearia*, *Cotyledon*, Craſſula, *Crithmum*, *Fucus*, *Halimus*, *Kali*, Paronychia fol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, *Portulaca*, *Rhodia radix.* Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum, Spongia, Teleph.

C*Onvolvuli & Scandentes.* Hæ non niſi alterius fulcro & ope ſuſtinere ſe commode poſſunt. Alſine baccifera, Bryonia alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuſcuta,

Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Pericly-menum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Vo-lubilis, Vinca pervinca.

L*Acteſcentes* quæ lacteum ſuccum fundunt. Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Eſula, Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithyma-lus, Tragopogon, ſolum *Chelidon majus* emittit ſuccum luteum.

H*Umiles* & humi ſerpentes. *Acinos* Alſine, Anagal Anthyll.mar. *Cauda muris*, Platine, Euphrag. *Gentianell. Glaux. Gratiola Kali, knawel. Lunar. Muſcus*, Millegrana, Num-mularia minor. *Ophiogloſſ. Ornithopod.* Paronych Percepierre, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, *Polygonum Rubia, Ruta muraria, RubiaCynan h Saxifraga Seda minora, Serpyllum, Spergul Tribulus ter-reſtr. Veronica minor, Vermicularis.*

M*Olles & Unctuoſæ.* His folia mollia Unctu-oſa, & glabra. Acetoſa, Althæa Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cyn crambe Glaſtum, Lapatha, Malva, Mercurialis Parietar, Portulac.

C*Apillares.* His radices plerumque numero capillaceæ fol. ſæpe tenue & multiplex, & ſi flore ſemineve manifeſto quod foliorum inferio parti inſtar pulviſculi adhæret. A anth. Aſplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentar Dryopr. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. *Lichen*

ma

mar. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muſcus, Onopteris. *Opuntia mar.* Oſmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. Rorella, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

CErto fol. numero conſtant. Monophyll. Ophiogloſſ. *Bifol. Trifolia* ſunt Fragaria. Lagopus.

Lilium conval. quod eſt vel Trifol. vel bifol. Medicæ, Meliotus, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia ſingula tripartita habent. Aquileg. Crithmum Ruta, Thalictrum, Peucedanum, Paronych. fol. Rutac. *Quadrifol.* Iotus, Herba Paris. *Pentaphyll.* Tormentill.

ASperifol. Aſperum lanuginoſum vel hirſutum fol. habent. Anchuſa, Bugloſſ. *Cardus.* Cichor ſylv. *Cynogloſſ. Echium, Hieracia quædam.* Lithoſperm. Lycopſis, *Piloſella,* Symphyt.

NErvifol. Quibus inſignes conſpectuiq; evidentes nervi inſunt, vel per longitudinem paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium Urſinum, Bifol.* Calceolus Mariæ *Colchic. Gentianell. Lilium conval. Monophyll. Plantago. Polygonat. Saponar.*

STellata. Quarum fol. caulem vel inſtar ſtellæ vel, crucis forma ambiunt. Aparine, Aſparagus, Aſperula, Cruciat. Equiſet. Galium, *Herba Paris. Lyſimachia lut.* Mollugo. *Pyrola Alſines fl.* Rubia. Spergula.

R *Otundifoliæ*, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accedentia ſive incidantur vel integra fuerint. Alchimilla *Alliaria*, Ariſtolochia, *Arum*, Caltha, *Cochlearr* *Cotyledon*, Chelidonium minus, *Geran.* Gram Parnaſſi, Hedera ter. *Morſus Ranæ*, *Nummula-ria*, *Nymphæa*, *Percepierre*, Petaſit. *Pyrola* *Rorella*, *Ranunculus*, *Sanicula*, Saxifrag. alb. & aurea. *Soldanella*, *Tragopyrum*, *Tithymalius* *Helloſcopius*, *Tuſſilago* Umbilic. ven.

N *Udicaules*. Quarum caules nullis veſtiuntur foliis *Allium & Urſin. Bellis minor. Caltha paluſt. Caryophyll. mar. Cauda muris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladi-olus, Hyacinth. Holoſtea, Limon. Oxys, Paralyſis Petaſit. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagitta Tuſſilago, Typha*, & inter *gramina* Tomento-ſum, Hirſutum nemoros, Marinum ſpicat. Junce-um Marit. Paluſtre Cyperoid.

A *Quis innatant.* Conferva, Cotyle-don, *Gram. fluviat.* Lens paluſtris, Millefo Militaris, Morſus Ranæ, Nymphææ, Potamoge-ton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola paluſt.

A Quat aliæ. *Alſine, Anagal. An-gel. Apium, Arundo Aſphodelus, Calamint Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiol Hyerola Lapath. Lyſimach. Marrubium, Mentha, Men-thaſtr. Naſturt Oenanthe, Panax Colon. Plan-tago, Ranunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium*

Spa

Sparganium, Symphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.

M*Arinæ.* Abies, Alga Aſparagus, *Cochlearia*, Corallina, Corallium, *Crithmum*, *Eryngium*, Fucus, Glaux, Halimus, Kali, Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia, Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.

M*Arinæ* aliæ. *Abſynth. Alcæa, Alopecuros, Alſine, Althæa, Arthemiſia, Braſsica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca, Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Holoſt. Jacob. Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Muſci, Papaver, Piſum, Sedum, Spergula, Tithymalus.*

E*Xcrementa terræ* ex putridis lignis vel herbis orta quæ male dicuntur ſemine & radice deſtitui. Fungi, Muſci, Tubera.

Arbores & Frutices.

B*Acciferæ.* Alnus, *Agrifol.* Arbutus, Aria Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica baccif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip. Laureola, Liguſtr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxyacanthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus, Ruſcus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia, Viſcum, Viburnum.

C*Oniferæ.* Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinaſter.

G*Landiferæ.* Caſtan. Fagus. Quercus.

Juli-

Julifera. Acer, *Alnus*, Betulus. Carpinus *Caſtanea*, *Populus*, Salix & inter Plantas A corus.

M*Alus*. Malus ſylv. Pyrus, Roſa.

O*SSei intus* Fructus, Ceraſus, Cornus, Pru nus.

N*ucifera*. Corylus, Juglans, Nux veſica

R*Hodoflora*. Cyſtus, Helianth. *Roſa*, Ro riſmarinum. *Rubus*.

S*Iliquoſa*. Anonis, Geniſta, Geniſtell. Gly cyrrhiz.

S*Pinoſa*. Agrifol. *Anonis*, *Berberis*, *Geni* *Juniper*. Prunus ſylv. Oxyacanthus, Rham nus, Roſa, Rubus.

E*Chinophora*. *Caſtan*. Fagus, Myrtus Br bant.

R*Otundifolia*. *Buxus*, *Bruſcus*, Morus, *Pop* *Salix Caprea*, Tilia, Ulmus.

T*Enuifolia*. Erica, *Juniperus* *Taxus* vi Coniferas.

Rog

Rogatu Nobiliſſimi Viri præmiſi nomina Anglicana Latinis in ſequenti Alphabeto.

A.

ADders tongue. *Ophioglоſſum.*
Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*
Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*
Alder tree. *Alnus.*
Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*
Allheal. *Panax.*
Allſeed. *Millegrana.*
Anemone. *Anemone.*
Angelica. *Angelica.*
Aniſe. *Aniſum.*
Apple. *Malus.*
Archangel. *Lamium.*
Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*
Arſmart. *Perſicaria.*
Aſphodil. *Aſphodelus.*
Aſparagus. *Aſparagus.*

Aſh tree. *Fraxinus.*
Aſhweed. *Herba Gerardi.*
Avens. *Caryophyllata.*

B

BArbery buſh. *Berberis.*
Barley. *Hordeum.*
Stone Baſil. *Acinus.*
Wild Baſil. *Clinopodium.*
Balm. *Meliſſa.*
Bean. *Faba.*
Beet. *Beta.*
Beech tree. *Fagus.*
Bell flour. *Campanula.*
Betony. *Betonica.*
Bindweed. *Convolvulus.*
Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella.*
Birch tree. *Betula.*
Birds neſt. *Orchis abortiva.*
Birds foot. *Ornithopodium.*
Birthwort. *Ariſtolochia.*
Bitter-ſweet. *Dulcamara.*
Blew-botle. *Cyanus.*
Blites. *Blitum.*
Box tree. *Buxus.*
Bramble buſh. *Rubus ſylv.*
Brook-lime. *Anagallis aquat.*
Broom. *Geniſta.*
Broom Rape. *Orobanche.*
Bryony. *Bryonia.*
Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum.*

Buckshorn plantain. *Serpentaria.*
Buckshorn. *Cornu Cervinum.*
Buckhorn. *Rhamnus ſolutivus.*
Bugl. *Bugula.*
Bugloſſ. *Bugloſſum,*
Vipers Bugloſſ. *Echium.*
Wall Bugloſſ. *Lycopſis.*
Burnet. *Pimpinella.*
Burdock. *Bardana.*
Butchers Broom. *Ruſcus.*
Butter Bur. *Petaſitis.*
Butterwort. *Pinguicula.*

C

CAbbage. *Braſsica.*
Calamint. *Calamintha.*
Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Cammomile. *Chamæmeium.*
Canary ſeed. *Phalaris.*
Carrot. *Paſtianca tenuifolia.*
Caraways. *Carum.*
Cats tail. *Typha.*
Catch-fly. *Muſcipula.*
Celandine. *Chelidonium.*
Centaury. *Centaurium.*
Charlock. *Rapiſtrum.*
Cherry. Ceraſus.
Chervil. *Cerefolium.*
Cheſnut. *Caſtanea.*
Chervil *Myrrhis.*
Chick weed. *Alſine.*

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum.*
Clary. *Horminum.*
Cleaver. *Aparine.*
Cocl. *Pſeudomelanthium.*
Colts-foot. *Tuſſilago.*
Coralline. *Corallina.*
Corall. *Corallium.*
Coriander. *Coriandrum.*
Corans. *Ribes.*
Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus.*
Columbine. *Aquilegia.*
Saracens Conſound. *Solidago Saracen.*
Cow-wheat. *Crataeogonum.*
Cowſlips. *Paralyſis.*
Cranes-bill. *Geranium.*
Creſs. *Naſturtium.*
Dock creſs. *Lampſana.*
Swines creſs. *Coronopus Ruellii.*
Winter creſs. *Barbaraa.*
Crocus. *Crocus.*
Crow-foot. *Ranunculus.*
Croſs-wort. *Cruciata.*
Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium.*
Cumfry. *Symphytum.*
Cyperus. *Cyperus.*

D

DAndelyon. *Dens Leonis.*
Dane-wort. *Ebulus.*
Darnel. *Lolium.*
Dayſie. *Bellis.*

Dill. *Anethum.*
Dittander. *Lepidium.*
Divels bit. *Morſus Diaboli.*
Dock. *Lapathum.*
Dodder *Cuſcuta.*
Drop-wort. *Filipendula.*
Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe.*
Ducks meat. *Lens paluſtris.*
Dyers weed. *Luteola.*

E

EArthnut. *Bulbocaſtanum.*
Elicampe. *Enula campana.*
Elder. *Sambucus.*
Elm-tree. *Ulmus.*
Eyebright. *Euphragia.*

F

FEverfew. *Matricaria.*
Sow Fennel. *Peucedanum.*
Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu.*
Fern. *Filix.*
Oak Fern. *Dryopteris.*
Fig wort. *Scrophularia.*
Fir-tree. *Abies.*
Sweet Flag. *Acorus.*
Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus.*
Flax. *Linum.*
Toad-Flax. *Linaria.*
Fleabane. *Conyza.*

Flour de luce. *Iris.*
Fluellin. *Elatine.*
Fox glove. *Digitalis.*
Frogs bit. *Morſus Ranæ.*
Fumitory. *Fumaria.*
Fuſs balls. *Tubera terræ.*
Furz buſh. *Geniſta ſpinoſa.*

G

GArlick. *Allium.*
Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella.*
Germander. *Chamædrys.*
Water Germander. *Scordium.*
Gladdon ſtinking. *Zyris.*
Glaſs wort. *Kali.*
Goats beard. *Tragopogon.*
Gold of pleaſure. *Myagrum.*
Golden rod. *Virga aurea.*
Golden locks. *Adianthum aureum.*
Graſs. *Gramen.*
Cocks-foot Graſs. *Iſchæmum.*
Gromel. *Lithoſpermum.*
Baſtard Gromel. *Anchuſa degener.*
Groundſel. *Erigerum.*
Ground Pine. *Chamæpitys.*

H

HAres-ear. *Pupleurum.*
Hairy-weed. *Conferva.*
Hares foot. *Lagopus.*

Harebell. *Hyacinthus.*
Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina.*
Hawthorn. *Oxyacantha.*
Hawk weed. *Hieracium.*
Heath. *Erica.*
Hemp Maywed. *Eupatorium.*
Hemlock. *Cicuta.*
Hemp. *Cannabis.*
Water hemp. *Eupatorium.*
Hellebor. *Helleborus.*
Wild Hellebor. *Helleborine.*
Henbane. *Hyoſcyamus.*
Hiſop. *Hyſſopus.*
Sea Holly. *Eryngium.*
Hollow root. *Radix cava.*
Honewort. *Selinum Sii folio.*
Hops. *Lupulus.*
Horehound. *Marrubium.*
Hornbeam tree. *Betulus.*
Horse tail. *Equiſetum.*
Hurtle berries. *Vaccinia.*
Hounds tongue. *Cynogloſſum.*
Houſleek. *Sempervivum majus.*
Hedge Hyſſop. *Gratiola.*

Jack by the hedge. *Alliaria.*
Jews ear. *Fungus Sambucinus.*
St. James wort. *Jacobæa.*
Juniper. *Juniperus.*
Ivy. *Hedera.*

Harebell. *Hyacinthus.*
Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina.*
Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus.*
Hawk-weed. *Hieracium.*
Heath. *Erica.*
Helm or Matweed. *Spartum.*
Hemlock. *Cicuta.*
Hemp. *Cannabis.*
Water hemp. *Eupatorium.*
Hellebor. *Helleborus.*
Wild Hellebor. *Helleborum.*
Henbane. *Hyoſcyamus.*
Holly. *Agrifolium.*
Sea Holly. *Eryngium.*
Hollow-root. *Radix cava.*
Honewort. *Selinum Sii foliis.*
Hops. *Lupulus.*
Horehound. *Marrubium.*
Horn beam tree. *Betulus.*
Hors-tail. *Equiſetum.*
Hortles. *Vaccinia.*
Hounds-tongue. *Cynogloſſum.*
Houſleek. *Sempervivum majus.*
Hedge Hyſſop. *Gratiola.*

I

JAck by the hedge. *Alliaria.*
Jews-ear. *Fungus Sambucinus.*
Iron-wort. *Sideritis.*
Juniper. *Juniperus.*
Ivy. *Hedera.*

K

Kings ſpear. *Aſphodelus.*
Knapweed. *Jacea.*
Knotgraſs. *Polygonum.*
Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides.*

L

Ladies bed ſtraw. *Galium.*
Ladies ſlipper. *Calceolus Mariæ.*
Ladies ſmock. *Cardamine.*
Lady Traces. *Triorchis.*
Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla.*
Langue de bæuf. *Bugloſſum luteum.*
Sea Lavender. *Limonium.*
Laurel Spurge. *Laureola.*
Larks ſpur. *Conſolida regalis.*
Leopards bane. *Doronicum.*
Lettuce. *Lactuca.*
Lentils. *Lenos.*
Lilly. *Lilium.*
Water Lilly. *Nymphaa.*
Line or Linden tree. *Tilia.*
Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza.*
Liverwort. *Hepatica.*
Lungwort. *Pulmonaria.*

Madd

M

MAdder. *Rubia.*
Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes.*
Mallow. *Malva.*
Vervain Mallow. *Alcæa.*
Marſh Mallow. *Althæa.*
Maple. *Acer.*
Marſh Marigold. *Caltha paluſtris.*
Corn Marigold. *Chryſanthemum.*
May weed. *Cotula.*
Meadow-ſweet. *Ulmaria.*
Melilot. *Melilotus.*
Mercury. *Mercurialis.*
Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe.*
Milk wort. *Polygala.*
Miſſeltoe. *Viſcus.*
Mint. *Mentha.*
Money-wort. *Nummularia.*
Moon-wort. *Lunaria.*
Moſs. *Muſcus.*
Mug wort. *Artemiſia.*
Mother-wort. *Cardiaca.*
Mouſe-ear. *Piloſella, Auricula muris.*
Mouſe-tail. *Cauda muris.*
Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria.*
Mullein. *Tapſus barbatus.*
Black Mullein. *Verbaſcum nigrum.*
Mulberry. *Morus.*
Muſtard. *Sinapi.*
Towers Muſtard. *Turritis.*

Treacl. Muſtard. *Thlaſpi.*
Arabian Muſtard. *Draba.*
Muſhrom. *Fungus.*
Myrtle. *Myrtus.*

N

NAvew wild. *Bunius ſylv.*
Nep or Catmint. *Cataria.*
Netle. *Urtica.*
Stinking dead netle. *Galeopſis.*
Night-ſhade. *Solanum.*
Inchanters night-ſhade. *Circæa Lutetiana.*
Nut Haſſe. *Avellana ſylv.*
Bladder Nut. *Nux Veſicaria.*

O

OAk-tree. *Quercus.*
Sea Oak. *Quercus marina.*
Oats. *Avena.*
Wild Oats. *Bromos.*
One blade. *Monophyllum.*
Orach. *Atriplex.*
Orpine. *Telephium.*
Origanum. *Origanum.*

P

PAnſyes. *Jacæa & viola tricolor.*
Parſley hedge. *Caucalis.*
Wild Parſley. *Siſon.*

Parſley Breakſtone, *Percepier Anglorum.*
Parſnip, *Paſtinaca.*
Water Parſnip, *Sium.*
Cow Parſnip, *Sphondylium.*
Paſqueflower, *Pulſatilla.*
Pea, *Piſum.*
Wood or heath peas, *Aſtragalus.*
Everlaſting peas, *Lathyrus.*
Pear, *Pyrus.*
Pennyroyal, *Pulegium.*
[illegible] or bloodwort, *[illegible]*
[illegible] pennywort, *Umbilicus Veneris.*
Periwinkle, *Clematis Daphnoides.*
Pellitory, *Parietaria.*
Peony, *Pæonia.*
Pine tree, *Pinus.*
[illegible], *Chryſanthemum [illegible]*
Pinks, *Caryophyllus.*
Pimpernel, *Anagallis.*
Plantain, *Plantago.*
Buckſhorn Plantain, *Cornu Cervinum.*
[illegible] ſpikenard, *Baccharis Monſp.*
Plum, *Prunus.*
Polypody, *Polypodium.*
Pomegranate, *[illegible]*
Poplar, *Populus.*
Poppy, *Papaver.*
Horned Poppy, *Glaucium.*
Corn or wild Poppy, *Argemone.*
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Parſley break ſtone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*
Parſnip. *Paſtinaca.*
Water Parſnip. *Sium.*
Cow Parſnip. *Sphondilium.*
Paſque flour. *Pulſatilla.*
Peas. *Piſum.*
Wood or heath Peas. *Aſtragalus.*
Everlaſting Peas. *Lathyrus.*
Pear. *Pyrus.*
Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*
Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*
Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*
Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*
Pellitory. *Parietaria.*
Pæonie. *Pæonia.*
Pine tree. *Pinus.*
Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus.*
Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*
Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*
Plantain. *Plantago.*
Buck-horn Plaintain. *Cornu Cervinum.*
Plowmans ſpikenard. *Baccharis Monſp.*
Plum. *Prunus.*
Polypodie. *Polypodium.*
Pondweed. *Potamogeiton.*
Poplar. *Populus.*
Poppy. *Papaver.*
Spartling Poppy. *Behen.*
Baſtard wild Poppy. *Argemone.*
Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Euonymus. Theoph.*
Primroſe. *Primula veris.*
Privet. *Liguſtrum.*

Purſlain. *Portulaca.*
Sea Purſlain. *Halimus.*
Water Purſlain. *Alſine fol. ſubrotundis.*

Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

R.

Radiſh. *Raphanus.*
Ragwort. *Jacobæa.*
Rampions. *Rapuntium Rapunculus.*
Ramſons. *Allium urſinum.*
Raſpis. *Rubus Idæus.*
Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Criſta galli.*
Red ratl. Louſwort. *Pedicularis.*
Reed. *Arundo.*
Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*
Reed graſs. *Calamo groſtis.*
Reſt Harrow. *Anonis.*
Rocket. *Eruca.*
Italian Rocket. *Reſeda.*
Roſe. *Roſa.*
Dogg-roſe. *Cynorrhodon.*
Roſe-root. *Rhodia radix.*
Roſemary. *Roſmarinum.*
Wall Rue. *Adianthum album.*
Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*
Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*

Ruſh. *Juncus.*
Rye. *Secale.*

S

SAffron. *Crocus.*
Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum.*
Sage. *Salvia.*
St. Johns-wort. *Hypericum.*
Sampire. *Crithmum.*
Sanicle. *Sanicula.*
Satyrium. *Satyrion.*
Saw-wort. *Serratula.*
Saxifrage. *Saxifragia.*
Scabious. *Scabioſa.*
Scorpion graſs. *Scorpoides myoſitis.*
Scurvy graſs. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.
Self-heal. *Prunella.*
Service tree. *Sorbus.*
Wild Service. *Aria Theoph.*
Sheepheards purſe. *Burſa Paſtoris.*
Sheepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris.*
Silver weed. *Argentina.*
Smallage. *Apium paluſtre.*
Snails or Medicks. *Medicæ.*
Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum.*
Sneeſe-wort. *Ptarmica.*
Solomons ſeal. *Polygonatum.*
Soap-wort. *Saponaria.*
Freſh water ſouldier. *Militaris.*
Sorrel. *Acetoſa.*
Wood Sorrel. *Oxys.*

Speedwel. *Veronica.*
Spignel. *Meum.*
Spleen wort. *Aſplenium, lonchitis.*
Spurge. *Tithymalus.*
Spurrey. *Spergula.*
Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalium.*
Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica.*
Sea Star wort. *Tripolium.*
Stichwort. *Holoſteum.*
Stone corp. *Vermicularis.*
Strawberry. *Fragaria.*
Succory. *Cichoreum.*
Swines ſuccory. *Hypocharis.*
Sundew. *Roſa ſolis.*
Sunflour. *Chamaciſtus Angl.*

T

TAnſy. *Tanacetum.*
Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus.*
Milk Tare. *Glaux.*
Teaſle. *Dipſacus.*
Thiſtle. *Carduus.*
Carline Thiſtle. *Carlina.*
Cotton Thiſtle. *Acanthium.*
Sow Thiſtle. *Sonchus.*
Single headed Thiſtle. *Cirſium.*
Thorow wax. *Perfoliata.*
Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus.*
Throat wort. *Trachelium.*
Tooth-wort. *Dentaria.*

Tormentill. *Tormentilla.*
Travellours joy. *Viorna.*
Trefoil. *Trifolium.*
True love and one berry. *Herba Paris.*
Turnep. *Rapum.*
Tutſan. *Androſæmum.*
Tway-blade. *Bifolium.*
Wild Tyme. *Serpyllum.*

V

VAlerian. *Valeriana.*
Vervain. *Verbena.*
Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia.*
Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis.*
Horſ-ſhooe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum.*
Crimſon graſs Vetch. *Catanance.*
Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca.*
Violet. *Viola.*
Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris.*
Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe.*

W

WAke Robbin. *Arum.*
Wall-flour. *Leucoium.*
Walnut-tree. *Nux Juglans.*
Wall pepper. *Illecebra.*
Way faring tree. *Viburnum.*
Wheat. *Triticum.*
Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum.*
Whitlow-graſs. *Paronychia.*

Petty Whin. *Geniſta aculeata.*
Willow. *Salix.*
Willow weed. *Lyſimachia.*
Wild Williams. *Armoraria.*
Winter green. *Pyrola.*
Woad. *Glaſtum.*
Great baſtard Woad. *Seſamoides Salamanticum.*
Wood rough. *Aſperula.*
Wood wax. *Geniſtella.*
Woodbind. *Periclymenum.*
Wormwood. *Abſynthium.*
Sea Wrack. *Alga.*

Y

YArrow. *Millefolium.*
Yew, *Taxus.*

*Synop*ſ

Synopſis omnium Claſſium quibus uſi ſunt Scriptores Botanici in ſuis de plantis Hiſtoriis, præter Alphabeticam.

ACidæ, Acres, Alexipharmicæ, Allium redolentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Aſperæ, Bulboſæ & ſub his Carnoſæ & Eſculentæ, Campanulæ, Capſulatæ, Capitatæ, Capillares, Cardui & ſpinoſæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes, Convolvuli & ſcandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbiferæ, Craſſifoliæ & ſucculentæ, Echinophoræ, Epigeiophillæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Foliis magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & horum vitia, Galeatæ, Geniculatæ, Gramina, Hortenſes, Humiles & ſerpentes, Indicæ, Junci, Lacteſcentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miſcellaneæ, Molles & Unctuoſæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ, Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odoratæ, Olera ſeu Oleracæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Paluſtres, Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ, Siliquoſæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Verticillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores ſunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balſamiferæ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, Lachrymiferæ, Leguminoſæ, Miſcellaneæ, Nuciferæ, quibus oſſei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ, Scopariæ Spinoſæ. Trifoliæ quæ inſuper leguminoſæ, Virentes perpetuò.

Hiſce claſſibus uſi ſunt, C B. I B. P. G. Lob. Dod. Recchus, Jonſtonus, at Hortus Eyſtetonſis digeſſit ſecundum anni tempora in vernas, æſtivas, autumnales & Hyemales.

Oportet

Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis ca- lere hæc Technica vocabula ſub plantt- rum partibus diſſimilaribus, tanquam capitibus diſpoſita, Generalia Characte- Romano, peculiaria Italico deſcribuntur

R*Adicis* ſunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto- lones, Turiones & Aſparagus, Fundus..

Caulis. Ala & ſinus, Genua, Genicula ſi- articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ra- mus Thyrſus Capreolus, clavicula & crines ſ- viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus ſeu petiolus.

Foliorum. Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinia Lanugo.

Florum Alablaſtri, *Palauſtium & cytinus.* Ca- lix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamen- Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus ſ- antheris. Spica, Stylus. *Unguis,* Petalon. Calc- Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um- bilicus, ex multis diverſiſque compactis fi- Serviæ & Coronæ.

Seminis Folliculus & utriculus, Loculam- tum, Pannicula, *Samera,* Pappus Valvulæ.

Frumenti. Acus & palea, Ariſta, Alica- halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum. Culmus, F- Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncu- Locuſta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutt- Merges.

Fructuum. Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro pulpa. *Dactylus,* palma, ſeu Caryotis. *Cicus*

cicci-

ſccum. Nucleus, Oſſiculum, Pericarpum, Um-ilicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus*.

Arborum. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, iber *Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor. ecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramuſ-uli, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium, Vitilia, Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, Arborum ſpecies frutex & ſuffrutex.

Synopis Etymologica quæ lectori inſervire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmius memoriæ infigendum prius inventa, quæ inſuper non inutilis ad ipſarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura ſi velis adi CB. I B. CC. CO. & *cæteros Botanographos*.

FOlio. Acanth. Agrifol. Alectoroloph. Aniſum, Aſperula, Argentina, Arnogloſſ. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo. Bifol. Bugloſſ. Bupleure *Hares-ear*.

Chamædrys, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Cruciata, Cynogloſſ. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara.

Dipſacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Eryſimum, Equiſetum. Filix, Fumar. Gnaphal. Gladiolus.

Hepta-

Heptaphyll. Herba Ger. *Aſhweed.* Jacobæa, *Ri*
wort. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchii
Lingua cervina Lycops, Lunaria. Meum, Millef
Monophyll. Morſus Ranæ, Myoſitis. Nu
mular. Ophiogloſſ. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacant
Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Perfolia
Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago. Polytricu
Populus, Pentaphill. Petaſitis, Portula
Piloſella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Perſi
Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flamme
Spear Wort Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Spargan
Spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbaſcu
Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula Ca
(Tuſſilago.) Trifol.

a CAule Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

a FLore, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis,
nemone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Andro
Bellis Betonica, Calceolus Mariæ, Campa
Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chryſanthem
Clinopod Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Eriger
C O. Flos ſolis. Galeopſis. Helenium Hyaci
Hares bells. Jacæa *Knapweed.* Iſchæmon, *C*
foot. Iris. Luteolia, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornit
Orchis Melittias, *&c.* Stachys. Spec
Veneris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

a RAdice Biſtorta, Bunias, Bulboſæ, Bulb
ſtan. Caryophyllata, Chelidonium m
Pilewort. Cyperus, Cyclamen. Dentar.

Filip

lipend. Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. MorſusDiab.
idus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulpherwort.*
olypod. Palma Chriſti. Paſtinaca, Polygonat.
adix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,
aphanus, Rapum, Rapiſtrum, Rapunculus.
crophular. Valeriana.

F*Ructu*, Baccif. Cereal. Cæraſus. Fragaria. Groſſularia. Legumina. Nux Veſicar. Poma,
runa, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry.* Vaccinia
uaſi baccinia.

S*Emine vel vaſculo ſeminali.* Acer. Aſtragalus Beta, Burſa Paſtor. Caucalis, Cataputia.
chium. Faſeolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.
thoſperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-
hyl. *One berrey.* Nigella Nigellaſtrum. Ophio-
oſſ. Ornithoped. Pecten Veneris Pulſatilla,
aſtinaca ſyl. *Birds neſt.* Serpentar. Scorpoides.
ypha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaſpi.

U*Su Medico.* Acorus, Alcæa, Ammi, Ane-thum, Angelica, Argemone, Ariſtoloch.
vium, Aſplenium, Aſphodel. Catananche, Cat-
ria, Cardiaca, Cirſium, Chelidonum, Conyza,
onſolida, Erica Euonimus Euphragia, Galium,
laux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-
um, Juglans, Lampſana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-
nen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralyſis, Paronychia,
ercepierre, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-
monaria, Salvia, Saxafragiæ, Selinum, Sonchus,
um, Sorbus, Scabioſa, Sideritis. Telephium,

Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tuſſilago, Valerii

A M *Ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blitt Circæa Cynanchice Eryngium, Fung Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

A S *Apore.* Abſynthium, Daucus.

Ab O *Dore* Baccharis, Balſamita, Caryop li, Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, My Sphondylium.

A D *Uratione.* Adianthum.

A M *Odo Creſcendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, J perus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

A T *Actili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Ur Cardui, Carlina.

A L *Oco.* Alſine, Anagalis, à Gallo fl vio, C Carum, Cepea, Cerafus, Colchic Cytiſus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, N phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeiton, Ruſcus, T

A D *Iis* Juglans, Serapias.

Sili

A SAnctis Barbaræa, Jacobæa.

Ab INventoribus, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemiſia, Aſclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narciſſus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teucrium.

Ab USu pro Animalibus. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoſeris, Hyoſcyamus, Sagina.

Ab uſu in *Mechanicis* Juncus, Liguſtrum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

Compendium temporis in quo florere incipiunt plantæ noſtrates, ſc ſingulis menſibus ſeparatim digeſtis, p. principium, f. finem menſis, denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmeticis Ex. gr. Vide menſem Martium & ibidem Acer cui poſtſcribitur 3 indicans Acer florere a Martio ad 3. incluſive (1) Maium & in menſe Aprili quære Arundinem quam ſiquitur Character 5 innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Auguſtum, & ſic de cæteris. Alphabetice diſpoſui in ſingulis menſibus ut facilius indagares.

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Menſe.

M*Artio* Acer 3 Cheledonium minus, Petaſites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,

Rapiſtrum 5. *Saxifraga aurea* 2. Sorbus, Tax
Tuſſilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus

APrili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betu
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Caſtan
Ceraſus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis
Cornu cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe
Equiſetum 5. Euonymus, Faba 2. Fagus 2.
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Gerau
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Pa
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula ſive Oxy
Malus, Ophiogloſſ. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paraly
2. Piſum, Primulæ 2 Prunus, Pulſatilla 2. Pyr
Rubes, Roſamrinum & in Auguſto, Salix, Sa
bucus 2. Stella aquat. 2.

M*Aio* Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aqui
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Ariſtolochia 3. A
moraria 2. Aſphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. B
baria, Behen 4. Bifol. 2. Biſtorta, Bryonia, B
gloſs 4. Burſa paſtoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelina
Campanula 4. Caryophillat. 3. Caucalis 4. C
refolium, Chamædrys, Chriſtophoriana 2. C
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Cratæogon
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynoſorchis 2. D
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica
Euphroſine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopſis 4. Geniſta
Geniſtella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Hel
borine 2. Holoſtea 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoſeris
Hypochæris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium
Lampſana 4. Liguſtrum 2. Lillium conval. I

nai

naria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. & terreſt. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllon. Morus f. Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3. Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus, Palma Chriſti 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pedicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Periclymenum 2. Piloſella 2. Pæonia, Polygala 4. Poligonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranunculus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapuntium 3. Rhamnus, Rorella 2. Roſa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagitta 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2. Serpentar 2. Serpillum 3. Seſamoides 2. Staphylodendron, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaſpi 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifolia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeriana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

J*Unio* Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aureum 3. Agrifol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium 2. Alopecuros, Alſine 2. Anagallis 3. Anchuſa 2. Anthylis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argentina 2. Aſparagus 2. Aſperula 2. Aſtragalus 2. Atriplex 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric. Bulbocaſtan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceolus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiaca 3. Cardui 3. Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3. Circæa 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Conſolida 2. Cruciata 2. Cynogloſs. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2. Dipſacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2. Eryſimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Eſula 2. Ferrum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glaſtum 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba

Gerardi 3. Hippoſelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jacea 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2. Lagopus 3. Lapatha, Oxalis 2. Lathyris 2. Lepidium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2. Lithoſpermum, Luteola 2. Lyſimachia 2. Lycopſis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Meliſſa 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morſus Ranæ, Muſcipula 3. Myoſit. ſcorpiod. 3. Nidus avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3. Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. Peplus 2. Perſicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3. Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamogeiton 2. Prunella 3. Pſyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pulmonaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reſeda 3. Salvia 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabioſa Scordium 2. Scorodopraſum 2. Sedum 2. Sideritis 3. Sinapi 2. Siſon 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribulus aquat. 3. & terreſtr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulmaria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

J*Ulio* Abſynth. 2. Acorus 2. Ægilops bromoides 2. Alcæa 2. Althea 2. Androſemum 2. Angelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbutus 2. Arthemiſia, Aſcyrum 2. Aſter 2. Bardana Blattaria 2. Braſſica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæciſtus 2. Chryſanthemum 2. Cicuta 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirſium Cotula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dulcamara, Elaphoboſcum, Eupatorium 2. Feſtuca Gal

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2. Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub. 2. Melilotus 2. Menthæ 2. Menthaſtr. 2. Naſturtium, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Paſtinaca 2. phalaris 2. Pſeudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Selinum, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Tanacetum 2. Tapſus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum 2. Typha 2. Verbaſcum, Vermicularis frutex 2. Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

A*Vguſto* Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Cichoreum, Elatine 2. Euphraſia 2. Gentianella, Lupulus 2. Morſus Diab. Panax Coloni, Pneumonanthe 2. Sparganium, Tragoriganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

S*Eptemb.* Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola, Oxyacantha, Pulſatilla.

O*Ctob.* Leucoia 3.

D*Ecemb.* Helleboraſtrum, & quandoq; primula.

J*Anuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3. Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

F*Ebruario* Buxus 2. Crocus, Narciſſus 3.

Quadrupeda Britannica.

Solidungula, Whole-Footed.

EQuus, *a Horſe*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. Cant therius, I. ib. *a Gelding*. Pullus equinus *Foal*. In Equilibus Nobilium, Equus Friſicus I. tab. 2.

Aſinus, *an Aſs*, I 23. tab. 6. G. 5.

Mulus, *a Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

Biſulca ruminantia, Cloven Footed, chewing the Cud.

Taurus, *a Bull*, I.42. Ald. 36. G. 102. Vacca lactans, I. ib. *a Milch Cow*, Bos, I. tab. 14. 11 *an Ox*. Juvenca, *an Heifer*, Vitulus, I. tab. 11 *a Calf*, ex Vitulorum Ventre ſæpe eximuntur pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

Aries, *a Ram or Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G 771. Agnus, I. tab. 22. *a Lamb*. Vervex, *Weather*, I. tab. 22. 110.

Caper, *a Weather-Goat*, Hircus, *a He-Goat* Hædus, *a Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 28 in Montibus Cambrobrit.

Cervus, *a Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. Hinnuleus *a Hind*. Hinnulus, *a Fawn*. Dama, *a Doe*. Dam vulg. *a Fallow Deer*, in vivariis quorum inge copia per totam inſulam.

Capreolus, *the Roe-buck*, I. 80 tab. 33. vulg habetur in Scotia.

Aper, *a Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 91 Porcus, *a Hog*, Sus, *a Sow*, Scrofa, *a Sow with P* Maralis, *a Barrow-hog*, Lib.

Di

Digitata Vivipara Semifera.

Vulpes, *a Fox*, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G. 966.

Herinaceus & Erinaceus, *an Urchin or Hedg-hog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & ſepibus.

Vitulus mar. *a Seal, or Sea-Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ----- In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

Lutra, *an Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in pleriſq; fluviis majoribus, præſertim in Suſſexia.

Mus domeſticus, *the houſe Mouſe*, I. 164 tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. obſervavi, album, Cinereum & fuſcum.

Mus Major ſeu Sorex, *a Rat*, I. ut ſupra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

Mus aquaticus, *a Water Rat*, I. 156 tab. 73.

Mus Araneus, *the Erdſhrew, or Field Mouſe*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fuſci coloris, & alter dorſo nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griſeus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

Mus Avellanarum, *a Sleeper, or Dormouſe*, I. ut ſupra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

Muſtela, *a Weaſel*, I. 155. tab 72. Muſtela Sylv. Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis.

Viverra, Ictis, Furo, *a Ferret*, G. 762. *at* Sine icone.

Martes, *a Martern, or Marteron*, I. 155. Martis ſceleton, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltonienſi & borealibus.

Putorius, *a Fitchew, or Pole-cat*, I, 155. ta
64. Ald. 330. G. 767.

Taxus ſuillus, Meles, I. tab. 72. *a Badge*
Gray, Brock, or Bawſon, I. ubi ſupra, Ald. 26
267. G. 686. Cryptas incolit.

Lepus, *a Hare*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351..
605.

Cuniculus, *a Coney*, I. 157. tab. 65. Al
385. G. 362. Eſtq; griſeus argenteus & nig

Sciurus, *a Squirrel*, I. 164. tab. 66. Al
398. G. 845. In ſylvis & arboretis.

Talpa, *a Mole, Want, or Wont*, I. 164. ta
66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quand
tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey inſula.

Digitata domeſtica.

Canis leporarius & Scoticus, *a Grey-houn*
I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

Moloſſus, Canis bellicoſus Anglicus, *a Ma*
ſtiff, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.

Canis ſagax ad aquas, *a Water-Spaniel*, A
556.

Canix Scoticus ſagax, *a Blood-hound*, & al
furum deprehenſor, Ald. 553. 554.

Canis ſagax ad Coturnices capiendas, *a Lan*
Spaniel, Ald. 555.

Canis minor celer, *a Beagle*.

Canis Getulus, *an Iſland Dog*, I. tab. 69.

Canis Melitenſis, *a Foiſting Dog*, Ald. 5
& alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

Canis paſtoris fidelis, *a Shepherds Cur*.

Canis Villaticus, *a Cur Dog*.

Canis Leporarius, *a Hound*, I. 174. tab. 7
G. 250. 251.

Ca

Canis pugnax, a Bandog, Bull or Bear Dog.

Canis avium venaticus, a Setting Dog.

Canis focens & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.

Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.

Felis Catus, a Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.

Felis ſylv. a wild Cat, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 581.

Felis Syriaca multis pallidis inter ſlaviis, [illegible] Cypruſs Cat. Ald. 556. Reperitur in ædibus nobilium.

Digitata ovipara tetrapoda.

Rana, a Frog, I. 180. tab. 55. Ald. 590. eſt vel Terreſtris major flava, vel minor [illegible], ſecundo aquatica vulg. vel marmorata.

Ranunculus viridis five Dryopetes, G. 45.

Rana fœtus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 45.

Bufo, a Toad, I. 185. tab. 75. Ald. 6[illegible]. Habemus tum paluſtrem, tum terreſtrem, G. [illegible]

Lacertus, an Ewt, a Newt, I. 192. tab. [illegible] Ald. [illegible] 1. [illegible] vulg. ventre nigro maculato, 2. [illegible] in ericetis, 3. Vermis terreſtris [illegible] ſpecie varius, 4. Aureus, [illegible] 5. [illegible] Lacertus Hibernicus ex [illegible] [illegible]

Canis pugnax, *a Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.*

Canis avium venatica, *a Setting Dog.*

Canis ſocius & fidelis, *a good Houſe-keeping Dog.*

Canis mixtus, *a Mongrel.*

Felis, Catus, *a Cat*, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.

Felis ſylv. *a wild Cat*, I. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.

Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter ſtincta, *the Cypreſs Cat*, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.

Digitata ovipara cute tecta.

Rana, *a Frog*, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. eſt vel Terreſtris major flava, vel minor nigricans, ſecundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.

Ranunculus viridis ſeu Dryopetes, G. 60.

Ranæ fætus caudatus, *Tadpoles*, G. de quadrup. oviparis, pag. 46.

Bufo, *a Toad*, I. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana Rubeta tum paluſtris, tum terreſtris, G. ib. 64.

Lacertus, *an Eft, or Newt*, I. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus ſpecies apud nos, 1. Terreſtris vulg ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terreſtris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terreſtris fuſcus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuſcus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Muſæi Tradeſcantiam.

Aves

Aves Britannicæ.

Terreſtres Carnivoræ.

AQuila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 110. G. 149. quandoq; huc migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225. 228. G. 3.

Haliætus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Oſprey Turn. Quandoq; conſpicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 22. Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. ſine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaret*. Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9.-- *in ShirWood Foreſt*, in agro Notinghamenſi, *and in Dean Foreſt* in agro Glauceſtrenſi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goſhawk*, mas dicitur *the Taſſel*, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius, & Niſus, *the Sparrow Hawk*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas appellatur, *the Muſchel*, In pleriſq; locis ſylvaticis.

Tinnunculus mas & fœmina, *a Stannel, Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Keſhrel, Kaſtrel*, in tractibus Auſtral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Faulcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. ſpeciem neſcio, *in Pembrook-ſhire.*

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe, or Guckoe*, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. ſub medium Aprilis nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher, or murdering Bird*, I. 22. ta-

tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingſland*, æſtivo tempore ter. quaterve. Lanius Cinereus Anglicè, *a Skreck.* G. 520.

. Laniorum duas alias ſpecies obſervavit nobilis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentiſſimus Callentiſſimuſq; ſcrutator non ſolum per Britanniam ſed maximam partem Europæ.

Milvus, *the forked tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 11. Ald. 395. G. 549. Turn. *a Glede*, *a Puttock.*

Subuteo, *the ring-tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 9.

Buteo Triorchis, *the Buzzard*, Ald. 367.

Peronos, *the bald Buzzard, or Kite.*

Noctua, *the Night, or little grey Owl*, I. 48. tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. Bubo Turn. *a like Fowl.*

Ulula, *the white hooping Owl, or Owlet, or Howlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

Strix, *the Screech, or ſcreeching Owl.* I. tab. 19. Ald. 563.

Corvus, *the Raven*, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694. in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

Corvus, I. 38. tab. 16. *our common or Carrion Crow*, G. 282. Cornix nigra, Ald. 736. & Cornix ſimpliciter Turn.

Cornix frugilega, ſpermologus, *a Rock*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

Cornix aquat. Hanc videt Turn. apud Morpetenſes in ripis fluminum, G. 293. ſuſpicor eſſe, *the* mur Cornubienſium.

Cornix Cinerea, *the Royſton Crow*, I. ubi ſupra, Ald. 755.

Graculus

Graculus vel Monedula, *a Jackdaw*, *a Chough*, Turn. *a* Caddo, *a* Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 77 G. 467.

Coracias Ariſt. *the Corniſh Chough*, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cornubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, *a Jay*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald. 789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, *the Magpie*, *Pyot*, *Py-anet*, I. 40. tab. 17. Pica varia ſeu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 62

Pica Marina, *the Sea Pye*, I. ut ſupra Ald. tab. 792. 794.

Veſpertilio, *a Bat*, *Flittermouſe*, *Rearmouſe*, I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. veſperi apparet æſtate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & rupibus.

Loxias, *the Shell-Apple*, Ald. 2. 877. I. 4 ſine Icone in agro Warwic. in Pomariis, M. *Willoughby*.

Caprimulgus, *the Goat-ſucker*, I. 52. tab. 2 Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc cœpit Dominus *Co* in agro Hantonienſi, an. 1664. rara admodum avis.

Aves Granivoræ non canoræ.

Pavo, *the Peacock*, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 21 G. 594.

. . . Fæm *the Peahen*, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. ib. p

Gallopavo, *the Turkey-cock*, I. 58. tab. 22 Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 426.

Phaſianus, *the Pheaſant*, I. ut ſupra Ald. to 2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Pou Eſt albus & alter fuſcus.

Urogall

Urogallus, *major Cock of the Wood*, I. 60. tab. 25. Urogallus ſeu Tetrao major Ald. 2. 64. in Hibernia occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, *the Haſel Hen, Grous*, I. 60. tab. 25. Ald.2. 82. Bonoſa Albert, G. 203.

Gall. Africana, *the Guiney Hen*, I. 58. tab. 24. Gallina Guinea, Ald. tom. 2. 337. meleagris vel Gallus Numidicus, G. 424.

Otis, Tarda, Biſtarda, *the Buſtard*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath*, & in Campeſtribus Sarisburienſibus.

Attagen, *a Godwit*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275. in agro *Lincoln*.

Perdix Ruffa, *the Partridge*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.

Coturnix, *the Quail*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom. 2. 153. G. 311.

Ruſticola minor, *the Snipe, or Snite*, I. 62. tab. 27. Scolopax. Gallinago minor Ald. tom. 3. 479. Gallinago ſive Ruſticola minor, G. 448. eſt altera Hujus ſpecies nuncupata, *the Jack Snipe*.

Ruſticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88. tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. Ruſticola vel Perdix Ruſtica major, G. 445. Utræq; Hyeme huc migrant. ex Hibernia.

Ralla Anglor, *the Rail, or King of the Quails*, Ald. 3. 455.

Upupa, *the Hoopee*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704. G. 703. *In the New Foreſt in* Hampſhire, & in Eſſexia, ſed raro invenitur.

Pulveratrices domeſticæ.

Gallus,

Gallus, *a Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom.
200.

... Hirſutis pedibus, ib.

... Paluſtris, *a Moor-hen*, G. 421. Morem
Angl. Ald. 2. 341.

Gallina Ruſtica Turn. quam variis de cau
Attagenem eſſe conjicit.

Pulveratrices Lavatrices.

Fulica, *a Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. (
344.

Iſpida, *the Kings-fiſher*, I. 88. tab. 31. A
3. 520. G 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.

Gallina ſerica, I. 88. tab. 31. ſic dicta à ſple
dore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, *the common Hou
Pidgeon, or Culver*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 4
G. 245.

Columba Gutturoſa perperam dicta *Cropp*
Ald. 2. 479.

Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab.
Ald. 2. 471.

Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris ſunt Betulli
cum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.

Columb. Tabellariæ, *Carriers.*

Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, ſuntq; vel a
vel lati caudæ.

Columb. Hirſutis pedibus, *rough-footed P
geons*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Ruſſica, G. 245. inter
majores vocantur, *Runts.*

Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets.*

Colu

Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decoratæ, *Black and red Spots.*

Columb. Percuſſores, *Smiters.*

Columb. Gyratrices, *Tumblers*, Omnes hæ Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; has à curioſis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, *the Finikin, Cornew, Baſtard bill, Light Horſman, Dragoon.*

Turtur, *the Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, *a Ring Dove, or Quiſt*, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In ſylvis, Turn. *a Cowſhot, a ringed Dove.*

Oenas ſeu vinago, *a Stock-Dove, or Wood-Pidgeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Paſſer domeſticus, *the Houſe-Sparrow*, I. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Paſſer puſillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. ſine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, *the Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 53. Hujus datur minor ſpecies in Arundinetis prope Kingſtoniam.

Granivara Canora.

Carduelis, *a Gold-finch*, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald. 2. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. eſt Alaudæ perſimilis ſed ipſa paulo major, Ramis arborum inſidet an Paſſer torquatus G. *a Bunting.*

Coccothrauſtes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothrauſtes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, *the Common, or Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.

2. 817. G. 342. Turn. *a Sheld apl. a Spin*[...]

Monti-fringilla, *the Bramble, or Brambling*, I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.

Chloris, *the Green-finch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 85[...] G. 226. Turn. Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus.

Citrinella, *the Yellow-hammer*, I. 96. tab. 3[3] Ald. 2. 859. Emberiza flava Turn. *a Youlrin*[...] G. 591.

Linaria, *the Linet*, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. ta[b.] 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.

Luteola, *a Siskin*, rara apud Anglos avis n[ec] uſpiam fere alibi quàm in caveis cernitur ſem[el] in agris Cantabrigianis ſe vidiſſe recordatu[r] Turn.

Alauda, *the Lark*, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald[.] 845. G. 67. Turn. Galerita.

Alauda pratenſis, *the tit-Lark*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 8[...]

Alauda criſtata, *the wood-Lark*, G. 72. A[ld.] 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

Rubicilla, *a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Sp*[...] *a Nope*, I. 120. tab. 43. Pyrrhula ſive Rubi[...] Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.

Baccivoræ.

Turdus vulg. *the Song-Thruſh*, I. 98. tab[.] Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. *a Thruſſel.*

Turdus Viſcovorus, *the Miſletoe Thruſh*[...] *Saith*, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 68[...] Turn. ſimpliciter, *a Thruſh.*

Turdus Illas, *the Wind Thruſh*, I. 102. [tab.] 39. Turdus minor Ald. 2. 598. Turdus m[...] Illas vel Tylas, G. 689. Turn. *a Wind Thr*[...]

Trichas, *the Feldefare*, Turdus pilaris Ald. [...]

tai[...]

× The wryneck appears near Glouce-
ster about April 15 N. S.

× April 15 1768 2 Swallows were
seen near Glocester

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn. *the Black-bird, or black Ouſle*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg. *the Stare, or Starling*, I. 104. t. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, *a Clot bird, a Smatch, or Arling, a Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & ſub lapide in Anglia Turn.

Inſectivoræ.

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker, or Hickwall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. Chlorion, Virio, *a Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1. 847.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. Sitta ſeu Picus Cinereus Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx, ſeu Torquilla, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. Certhia Turn. G. 223.

Paſſer Troglodytes, *a Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. Trochilus, Senator, Regulus Turn.

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. Hypolais ſeu Curruca, I. 122. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the Houſe Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in m
neris ſtanneis Cornubienſibus & in Rupib
marinis.

Hirundo Riparia, *the Sand Martin, or Shoo
bird*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. *a bank Martnet*,
508.

Hirundo agreſtis ſive Ruſtica Plinii, *a Ma
tin*, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

Hirundo apus, *a black Martin, or Martl*
Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. *a Rock or Chim
Martnet*, G. 507.

Parus major, *the Common Titmouſe*, I. 120
43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. *the great Titmou*
vel *the great Ox-eye* Turn.

Parus Cæruleus minor, I. 122. t. 44. A
721. G. 579. *the leſs Titmouſe*, Turn.

Parus ater, ſeu Carbonarius, *the Coalmou*
I. ib. Ald. 2. 723 G. 579.

Parus Caudatus, *the leaſt, or long taild Ti
mouſe*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

Motacilla, *a Water Wagtail*, I. 122. t. 44. A
2. 727. G. 557. Culicilega, *a Wag tail*, Tur

Motacilla flava roſtro longiuſculo nigrican
I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

Rubetra, *the Stone-Chatter, or Blackber
eater*, & Turn. mortetter, I. 122. t. 45. Ald
740. *a Moortiting* Aquilonaribus.

Rubecula, *the Ruddock, Red-breaſt, and
bin Red-breaſt*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

Ruticilla, Phænicurus, *the Red-ſtart*, I. 1
43. Ald. 2. 747. *a Redtail*, G. 663. ex Turn

Oenanthe, *the Wheat ear, or White tail*, I. 1

t.

The Redstart seen near Berkley Apr
4. 1768.

t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicenſi *Fallow Smiters.*

Luſcinia, Luſciniola, *the Nightingale*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

Morinellus, *the Dotterel*, Ald. 3. 540. G. 554. in agro Lincolnienſi certo anni tempore capitur jocoſe, vide *Camden.*

Aquaticæ Palmipides.

Cygnus, *the Swan*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3: 8. G. 321.

Anſer Domeſticus, *the Gooſe*, mas vocatur, *the Gander*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

Chenalopex, vulpanſer, *a Bergander*, nuſquam alias vidi niſi in Thameſi fluvio aiunt tamen eſſe frequentem in inſula Tenia (Thanet.) vocatâ & illic in ſcrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

Anſer ferus, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G. 140.

Capricalca, Capriçalze Scotis, Ald. 3. 164. I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anſeris ſpeciem vidi in Cimelio Tradeſcanti ſub nomine ſqueed una cum Ovo ex Inſula Scotica Baſs dicta, in qua quam plurima avium genera ſtato anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in inſula Vecti.

Bernicla Brenta, *the Brant Gooſe*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

Guſtarda Avis Scotica Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

Anſer Baſſanus, ſive Scoticus, *a Soland Gooſe*, G. 145. ex inſula Baſs non procul Edinburgo.

Anas Domeſticus, *the Duck*, mas, *the Drake*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. Anas cicur, G. 83.

O 2 Harle,

Harle, *the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. *a Sh-*
Drake in Norfolcia.

Anas fera, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101. *it*
Wild Duck.

Anas fera fuſca, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 22
in Paludibus Lincolnienſibus.

Anas Platyrhincus Ald. 231. in paludib
Crowlandienſibus, I. 142. t. 49.

Querquedula, *the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald.
549. G. 91.

A Gaddel, Ornithopolis noſtris ſic dictus
magnitudine Anatis, roſtrum ſimillimum roſt
Querquedulæ, ſed aliquanto magis cæruleſci

Penelope major, *the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 21
I. 142. t. 49.

Penelope fæm, Ald. 3. 220.

Columbus major, *the great Ducker*, I. 13
t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme, a noſtratib
Razor bill, *Worm*, 304. ex Auctario Clus. pa
367. Mr. *Willoughby*.

Colymbus Criſtatus ſeu Auritus, *Worm*, i
ſine Icone, idem.

Colymbus medius, *the Dive-dapper, or A-*
foot, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

Colymbus minimus, *the Dab Chick.*

Mergorum ſerrati-Roſtratorum ſpecies m
jor & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro Warwic
ſi an. 1664. cum rigidiſſima fuerit hyems, M
Willoughby.

Mergus Turn (ut ſentio) qui vidit in rupib
marinis nidificantes, juxta Oſtium Tinæ flu

in Norfolcia, Hoc meditavit Doctiſſimus affinis meus Ds. *Jenner* Sclopeto transfoſſo in agro Wiltonienſi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. t. 27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*, Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, ſive Pelicanus, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus ſive Platæa, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill.*

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & ſimpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul, or Sea Cob.*

Larus, quem Cornubienſes indigitant, *a Ganet*, forſan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem ſonat, eſt par Anſeri, palmipes, roſtrum rotundum cæruleum, corpus griſei coloris, alte volat alauſaſq; minores ſolas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex Inſula Angleſey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Cluſii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

Fiſſipides Aquaticæ.

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Aſh coloured Heron, or Hern, Hernſhaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378. Ardea pulla ſive Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble.*

Ardea ſtellaris, *the Bittourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.

Ardea minor, I. tab. 56. quam ad me tranſ- miſit Ds. *Jenner*, ex agro Wiltonienſi.

Avis pugnax, I. 154. t. 52. *a Rough*, eſt terti in Tab.

Avis pugnax, quarta in dicta Tab. *a Reev* utræq; ex agro Lincoln. eſt fæmina ſuperio- ris.

Hæmantopus mas & fæm. *Red ſhanks*, I. 154 t. 52.

Arquata, ſeu numenius, *the Curliew*, Ald. 3 426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

Arquata congener, *a Stone Curliew*, hui roſtrum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, Pha- ſiano par magnitudine, Dilicatiſſimæ avis ex a- gro Hantonienſi, Ds. *Hutchinſon* Ornithopo- Londinenſis.

Vannellus, *the Lapwing, baſtard Plover*, *Pewit*, inſula quædam ab iis nomen ſortitur i Eſſexia: Huc enim migrant præciſe ad die Divo Georgio ſacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318. I. 16 t. 53. Ald: 3. 526. G. 692.

Vannello congener capella vulgari procerio at Turdo minor, pennis Cæruleis & criſta lo ga, ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Pluvialis Cinerea, *the Grey Plover*, I. 16 t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

Pluvialis flaveſcens hujus meminit, I. pa 165. ſine Icone.

Pluvialis vulg. *the Whiſtling Plover, or gr Plover*, in Ericeto Lincoln.

Rallus Itallorum, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. ut bique ſine icone.

Tryn

The crex is frequent in the mea-
& may be heard every evening
dows about Wyoelster, in the breed-
ing season, but are never heard be-
fore or after. They lay 8 or 9 eggs
of a dirty white spotted with red
& the young ones are covered with a
black down, when first hatched, as
black as a young moorhen. They
run as soon as hatched, & after
they can fly take to the corn
fields or leave the country which
last I rather believe as they
are seldom seen in autumn
& never two together.

Trynga Ald. 3.:814. I. 166. t. 53. juxta ſtagna Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in agro Warwicenſi, Mr. *Willoughby.*

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t. 53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumberlandia Ds. *Willoughby*, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t. 53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in littoribus Cambrobritannicis, præſertim in ſtatione Belli Mauritii, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios ſive Hiatula, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willoughby.*

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G. 474.

Crex, *a Daker Hen*, eſt avis longis cruribus, cætera coturnici, (niſi quod major ſit) ſimilis, quæ in ſegete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æſtatis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc enim vocem ſemper ingeminat, quam ego Ariſt. Crecem eſſe puto, nuſquam in Anglia niſi in ſola Northumbria, vidi, & audivi, & an ſit eadem cum Ortygometra ſuperius memorata neſcio, ſuſpicor tamen eſſe Turn. me talem vidiſſe & audiviſſe ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliaribus memini.

Tres ſequentes aves cum nominibus & breviuſculis deſcriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds. *Hutchinſon* Ornithopola Lond. quas ſe vidiſſe ait in agro Lincoln.

Non eſt avis aquatica querquedula paulo minor Roſtrum ei rotundum, tenue & anguſtum, ſuperius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albeſ-

cit, dorſum nigrum, caput criſtatum unde ſco
ſan ei nomen, ſc. a monacha velata.

Crickaleel, eſt priori æqualis, Cærulea in al
rum ſupernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ii
gluviem coloris griſei inde deorſum albeſcit v
contra quoad ventris colorem.

Goſſander, palmipes & criſtata ventre auree
roſtro longo & anguſto, caro flaveſcit & coc
tota faceſsit in oleum, non eſt edulis, ex ag
Lincoln. videtur eſſe Puphini ſpecies.

Piſces Britannici.

Pelagii Squammoſi.

ASellus merluccius, Cabeliau, *a Cod*, G.88
Ald. 286. a Borealibus, *a Keling*, ab O
cidentalibus, *a Melwell*, Turn. & hujus follic
lus glutinoſus Ichthyopolis, *the Sound.*

Aſellus mollis, *a Whiting*, I. t. 2. qui in ſſ
exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & Scalpi
Turn. omniſcus ſive Aſellus & ad hunc ali
refert quem nominat, *a Meerling*.

Aſellorum tertia ſpecies, *a Haddock*, G. 8
Ald. 282. Turn. in Epiſt. ad. Geſn. Onos ſ
Aſinus.

Aſellus mollis nigricans, *a Coal Whiting* C
cheſtrenſibus, & *Pollock* Cornubienſibus.

Aſellus niger, *the Coal Fiſh*, Ald. 289.
89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Aſellus ſub mento barbatus, *a Pout*, Ichthy
polis Londinenſibus.

Aſ

Alter ſpartium genus, [illegible] nota Anglia eſt in Northumbria prope oppidum [illegible], a Cadhay vocatum, [illegible] multo major, & eodo multo minor Turn.

[illegible] Lond. [illegible]

[illegible] I. 226 f. 46. Ald. 253 G. [illegible] 88.

[illegible] l. 8. f. 2. Ald. 180. G. 97.

[illegible] minor, [illegible] Carnubiens [illegible] verſantur.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Aſelli quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia niſi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel, a Codling* vocatur, *Haddocko* eſt multo major, Goddo multo minor Turn.

Aſellus fuſcus Ichthyopolis Lond. *a Hake*.

Aſellus varius molva vel morva, *Ling* a Longitudine, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

Harengus, *a Herring*, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

Aloſa minor, *a Pilchard*, ingenti copia Quotannis capiuntur in tractu Cornubienſi & in Italiam Hiſpaniamq; vehuntur.

Pelagii Læv's.

Serpens marinus, *a Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald 346. G. 442. 864.

Conger, Congrus, *a Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290. in Cornubia, *Milwel*.

Galeus, *a Dog, or Dogger-fiſh*, I. 26. t. 8. Catulus Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant Cornubienſes, *a Pluſher, Cariew*.

Aquila piſcis ſeu Paſtinaca mar. *the Poiſon fiſh, the Fire, or fierce Flaw, the Cat-fiſh*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

Raia, *a Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790. Raia junior vocatur, *a Maid*.

Raia Clavata, Ald. 459. G. 796.

Raia lævis *a Homelyn, or White Cunt, a Scate*, & in Cornubia, *a Guilt head*.

Raia exiccata & formata, *the Dragon*, Ald. 443.

443. Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monſtroſi piſcis volantis, I. t. 12.

Squatina, *a Kingſtone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

Rana piſcatrix, *the Monk, Toad, Naſs, or Devil fiſh*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.

Marini Saxatiles.

Lumpus Anglorum, *a Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

Turdorum variæ ſpecies, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritaniæ locis & prope inſulam Angleſey, ubi appellantur *Sea Carps*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Acus, *the Needle, or Garfiſh, and Horn-keck*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, *an Old Wife*.

Mugil imberbis, *a Mullet*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

Faber, *a Doree, a Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

Cuculus, *a Gournet, a grey Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

Lyra, *a Rotchet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, *an Illeck, a Red Gournet.*

Lyræ ſpeciem Cornubienſes vocant, *a Tub*, capitis fig. majori, depreſſiori, breviori, cu caro pinguior & friabilior.

Apuia vera, *a Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 21 G. 64.

Sarda, *a Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

Merulæ meminit Turn. quam ſe vidiſſe put

ii

in littore occiduo quam Piſcatores illic vocarunt, *a Cook-fiſh*.

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, ſupina fuſcum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quaſi Arenoſæ Anguillæ rectius ſcribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver, or Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21. Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, Scombrus, *a Mackrell*, I. 92. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 842. a Cornubienſibus nuncupatur *Bucks Horn*.

Paſſer niger, *a Flounder, or Flook*, Fletuletus Ald. 243. 249. Fleſſus fluviatilis Bellon.

Paſſer aureus, *a Plais*, Paſſer lævis Ald. 243. Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Paſſer Britannicus, *a Holyburt, Holybut, or Helbut*, Ald. 243. G. 666. ſine Icone. Fletuletus Bellon, ex Cornubia miſſus erat Rhombo 3. plo major quinq; pedes longus, cum triplici dentium ſerie, caudâ longiſſima, pronâ parte Galeum, ſupinâ ſoleam quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*. Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t. 20. Paſſer aſper ſive ſquammoſus *Rondel*, Ald. 242. Limanda, G. 665.

Squam-

Squammoſi in Mari & in Fluminibus.

Salmo, *a Salmon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, *a Salmon Trout*, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenſer, Sturio, *a Sturgeon*, I. 106. t. 22. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenſeri congener, cui valde ſimilis excepto capite, ſaporis delicatiſſimi captus erat in Inſula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. *Cole*, qui ipſum delineavit exiccavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, *a Smelt*, I. 11. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, *a Lamprey*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540 muſtela ſeu Lampetra, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, *a Lampern*, Ald. 581. G. 59.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis *Rond*, 202. Herefordienſibus, *a Stone Grig*.

Anguilla, *an Eel*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 54. G. 41.

Congri puſilli, *Elvers*, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

Fluviatiles Squammoſi.

Trutta, *a Trout*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttæ ſpeciem Cornubienſes vocant, *a Shote*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus, *a Bull Trout*, Truttam taurinam, ab inſigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, *a Grey Trout*

in aliis, *a Skurf*. Turn. in Epiſt. ad Geſn. meminit & ibidem alterius Truttæ Allerſange dictæ quod profundius ſub alnis diliteſcat.

Truttæ ſpecies Londinum affertur, ex agro Lincolnienſi, quam *Shard* vocant, Ds. *Wine*, Ichthyopola regius.

Truttæ ſpecies quam noſtrates *Scag* vocant, ex Thamiſi non procul Kingſtonio.

Umbra fluviatilis, *an Umber*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald 596.

Barba & Barbus, *a Barble*, I. ut ſupra Ald. 598. G. 124.

Capito, Cephalus fluv. *a Chub, a Pollard, a Chevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 596. & parte 2. 8.

Leuciſcus, *a Dar, or Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 607. G .26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis magis reſperus apud Cumbrenſes, qui vocant, *a Grundlin*, Turn.

Gobio & Gobius fluviatilis, *a Gudgeon, or Pinks*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, *a Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 618. ſine Icone.

Aſper piſciculus, *the broader Sharpling*, I. 130. t. 26.

Aſper piſciculus Gobioni perſimilis Rond. Ald. 615. *in the North*.

Pungitius, *the Prickling, Banſted*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 628. Piſciculus aculeatus, G. 8. in foſſis datur major & minor.

Cernua

Cernua fluviatilis, *a Ruff*, G. 192. propte
horum piſcium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Yar*
non procul Norwico in Eſſexia.

Rutilus ſeu Rubellus, *the Roch*, I. 130. t. 2
Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

Gobio capitatus, Cottus Rond. *a Mille*
thumb, a Cull, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 40

Fluviatiles Læves.

Aloſa ſeu Clupea, *a Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. A
501. G. 19.

Phoxinus, *a Minoe, Minow*, I. 146. t. 2
28. Ald. 582. Mæna. G. 715.

Cyprinus, *a Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Al
637. G. 310.

Cyprinus latus, Abramus, *a Bream, or Bi*
alicubi I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui ſi craſſi
fuerit a Cornubienſibus vocatur *a Baſs.*

Muſtela, *an Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 2
577. G. 599. Occidentalibus, *a Coney-fiſh.*

Perca, *the Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622.
699.

Lucius, *a Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625.
501. maximos vocat *Geſner.* Luces, parvos *P*
rels, & adultos *Luls.*

Alburnus, *a Bleik, or Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29.
629. G. 23.

Tinca, *a Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646.
984.

Cetacei Generis.

Balena, *the Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 6
G. 114.

Ce

Cetus Britannicus, *G.* 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piſcis quem noſtrates Grampus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod ſciam) caput refert illud quod venit ſub nomine Delphini apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum nuncuparunt) littus noſtrum appulit præterita hieme anno 1642. una cum fætulactante. In diſſecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7. vel 8. pollicum craſſitiem ex qua oleum elicuerunt ruſtici & carnem ſale Condierunt & comederunt. Hujus ſapor carni bovillæ non multum cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piſcis muccaginis ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp.*

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, *a Porpus, a Porpes,* I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 720. Turſio, G. 712. *Bell* 16.

Molles ſeu Molluſci.

Loligo, Sepia, *the Cutle,* Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 49. &c. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, *the Sea Star, Roſes, Prizers 5. Fingers,* I. t. 8. & *Sea pad,* G. 919. Invenitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in oſtio Thamiſis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis Vectis Inſulæ, *a poor Cutle,* Turn.

Cruſtacei.

Locuſta mar. malè Ichthyopolis noſtris, *a long Oyſter,* I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485.

Aſtacus mar. *the Lobſter,* I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112. G. 98.

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur cru
ſale underubeſcunt) ſunt nigri cærulei, & quan
doq; flaveſcentis coloris.

Aſtacus fluviatilis, Gammarus, *the Crey fiſ*
I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Punger*,
155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squi
parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. ſquilla fluv
noſtratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis rec
dente æſtu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. A
174. G. 148.

Cancellus cruſta ſuperna faciem humam
referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus,
Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorari
digniſſimus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. A
207. G. 138.

Cancer in teſtis degens, I. 30. t. 7. *Wr*
beirs.

Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider*, I. 16. t. 6. A
201.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin*, *or Sea Hed*
hog, I 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus ſpinis ſpoliatus, *the Sea Button*, A
403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus mariti
Cambrobrit. *Meermaids heads*, & obſcœno
mine *Cunts*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi
dit Dr. *Ball*, in tractibus occidentalibus ab i
captum.

Teſti

Teſtacei.

Oſtrea, *the Oyſter*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald 482. G. 645. Diſtinguunt Ichthyopolæ noſtri in rupicas ſoleæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præcellunt Colceſtrienſes & Wainfleetenſes, ex his quædam in ſtagnis quæ mare ſingulis æſtibus inundant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioreſq; fiunt.

Pecten, *a Scollop*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G. 690.

Patellæ Limpyn & Lympets, Ald. 546. I. t. 16.

Pectunculi, *Cook-fiſh*, forſan Turn. I. 56. t. 14. pectunculi auricularum forma variantes.

Lepades ſaxis adhærentes, *Cockles*, G. 688. eſt Patellæ ſpecies.

Mytuli, *Muſcles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald, 509. G. 277. majores à noſtratibus appellantur, *Horſe Muſcles*.

Cochlea mar. *Whilks*, *or Periwinkles*, Ald. 389.

Cochleæ fluviatiles, G. 214.

Balani ſive Polycipides, *Center Shells*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Conchæ Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, *the Sheath*, *or Razor fiſh*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 528. G. 1035.

Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 ſpecies, I. 46. t. 11. Turbinis tuberoſi Icones Rond. Ald. 353.

Trochorum parvulorum duæ ſpecies, I. 46 t. 11. Ald. 364.

Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-ſhells*, I. 6!8 tab. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026. in Oſtreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde ſtriata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Di vulſi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

Zoophyta.

Tethyæ Thætyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 58 G. 954. Hæ ſæpiuſcule adnaſcuntur antiqui oſtrearum teſtis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini ſpeciei memini Ds. *Gunthorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubi his verbis, *Blubber*, eſt Gelatina quædam luci da, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæru leo, albo, eſt globoſa ſubtus cavaq; in cujus me dio apparet quadrilatera, quaſi quis digitu pollicemq; contraheret, denuoq; aperiret & hoc modo nutrimentum ſuum apprehendit: Mag nitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere poteſt exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis inna tat, & huc illucq; à ventis, æſtuq; defertur, cer tiſq; tantum anni temporibus conſpicitur, ſeme quæſivi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi pri milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Mai menſe apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in ſua Britannia quatuo piſcium ſequentium, Guini ad in agro Mert nethenſi in palude Bala ſexaginta jugereum Lithoſtrata, 2. Torcoch in Caernarvenſi in palude Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos i colæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri ſed cer

tantu

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi meminit in Montibus Caernarvenſ. capti quod mihi dubiæ eſt fidei.

Et vir ornatiſſimus Ds. *Carew* in libro ſuo de Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad, Cudles, a Baſs, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Polleck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket, Squarrey, Rough-hound*, (quem ſuſpicor eſſe Galeum vulgarem) qui qualeſve fuerint ignoro atq; etiam hos Chicheſtrenſium, *Bland, Pulver, Breſen, Sea rats, & Farthing-Trout.*

Inſecta noſtratia primum in genere ſub ſuis claſſibus poſtea in ſpecie propoſita.

Terreſtria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra, quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis inſtructa, viz. Apes, fucus, Bombylus veſpa crabro, Tipula quæ non favificat vel *pennis farinaceis*, viz. Papilio qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus, medius, & minimus, Bombyx,

Anelytra bipennia, Muſcæ.

Coleoptera ſeu vaginipennia. Locuſta, Gryllus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proſcarabæus, Capricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula.

Terreſtria pedata non alata *ſex pedum*, formica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus, Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *multipeda*, viz. Erucæ, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolopendra, Julus, Aſellus.

Terreſtria apoda ſunt vermes 1. Plantarum, 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5. Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. Limax & Cochleæ.

Aquatica paucipeda. Squilla, pediculus & pulex mar.

Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbric mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, teſ teſtaceorum, Teredines.

Favificant.

Apis, *a Bee, or Been*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 159 Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Da tur ſylveſtres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, *a Drone, or Dran*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 159 hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, *a Humming, or Humble-Bee*, 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Re peritur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cu pedibus flaveſcentibus.

Veſpa, *a Waſp*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 20 Veſpeta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habem flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem minorem, & alteram longiorem, & inſup pſeudo ſphecas aculeo carentes degentes in p rietibus ex limo conſtructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, *a Hornet, or great Waſ* I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabrone 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, *Briſes, or Breeſ Adder bolts, Dragon flyes, and Water Butte flyes*, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 30 M. 66. ad 71. quarum ſpecies.

1. Vireſcens cum maculis in collo, ſummiſ lateribus ex fuſco viridibus.

2. Priori ſimilis ſed colore obſcuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis ſimilibus, alis argent macula fuſca fimbriatis.

Lutea cum 4. vel 5. ſpinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cœſiis, ore magno, cum 3. ſpinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. ſpinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & ſcapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quaſi abſciſſa inter ſegetes.

Mediæ, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cæſia cum alis albeſcentibus, cæſiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpuraſcentibus.

3. Subviridis cum alis ſtriatim ſanguineis, verſus marginem purpuraſcentibus.

4. Fuſca cum viriditate fatiſcente.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, ſed in alis leviter.

Minimæ, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & ſanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno.

Lacuſtres, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fuſca longis alis cruribus, antenniſq; Juxta paludes & ſtagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonſtravit mihi, D. *Ball*.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56. t. 6. 7. 8. Ald, 237.

ad.253.M.89 ad.108. eſtq; vel diurnus, *a Butterfly*, vel nocturnus, *a Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus ſpecies ſequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, *a Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis externis nigris, quinq; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum quatuor ſanguineis maculis in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis ſanguineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuſcis internis aureis nigrâ lineâ fimbriatis

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flaveſcens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculiſq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flaveſcens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus fuſcis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum ſpinoſis crenis fuſcus.

4. Dorſo nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis liveſcentibus, capite aliſq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida; aliſq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbriis maculis nigris conſperſa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubeſcentibus,& alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, aliſq; lacteis quibus maculæ fuſcæ & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo ni-

gr

gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctiſſiſſimis, cauda lata & quaſi plumoſa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis coccineis externis purpuraſcentibus.

2. Alis cæſiis, & æruginoſis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuſcis punctulis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cæleſtem ſpirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primiſq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus palleſcente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obſcurè rubente variis.

Muſcæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, J. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum ſpecies ſunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis uſitata, *the Fleſh-fly*, 2. Hippoboſcus, *a ſide or Horſe-fly*, 3. Tabanides, *a Burrel-fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling* 4. Culiciformis craſſiuſcula ex rubro flaveſcente. 5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis pernigriſq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, poſte-

 riora

riora crura anterioribus multo productiora. 6. Curvicauda, *briſtle-tail'd, with two hairs, or more.* 7. Scorpiurus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Tota nigra, pedibus ex croceo flaveſcentibus. 10. Pedo, Gruina, *the Crane-fly.* 11. Pedo fœmina, *Shepheards.* 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, *a gray Path-fly*, pro piſcibus capiendis. 14. Inter malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula, *the Wine-fly.* 16. Herbivora max. 17. Nocturna minima virideſcens examinibus volunt inordinate. Eulæ, *Maggots*, Eularum ova, *Fly-blows.*

18. Muſca ex phryganio orta pro truttis alliciendis, *the Cados fly.*

19. Muſca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Muſca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectiſſimis ex foll. fraxini.

21. Muſca priori ſimilis niſi quod fuſci ſit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat*, qui ſi minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culices* pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, *Monff.*

24. *Culex* ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

Locuſta, *a Graſhopper*, cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

Gryllus, *a Cricket*, I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & Piſtrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evochur, Fen-Cricket, & Churworm*, I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hortis & ſtercoretis.

Scarabæus, *a Beetle, Bug, or Clock*, I. 90. t. 15.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *Hydrocantharus* major [illegible]

[illegible] Cochleatus.

[illegible]

[illegible] *Caro* [illegible]

[illegible]

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, *a ſtag, or flying Fly*, M. 148. I. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienſi.

Capricornus, *a Goat Chafer*, M. 149. I. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus ſtercorarius vel fimarius, *a dung Beetle, or Sharnbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, *a green Chafer.* M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel noſtras, M. 327. *Water Clocks.*

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colcheſtrenſi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, *a Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam ſpeciem obſervari paulo majorem ſine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq, pulchrè teſſulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore ſplendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyaneuſve.

Proſcarabæus, *an Oil-beetle, or Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M 145.

Cicindela, *a Glo worm, Shine-worm, Glaſs-worm*, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes ſunt, mares autem ſunt alati, nec lucent, *Mouff.* 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*, foliis Nymphæa, potamogeiti aliarumq; plantarum inſidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, *a Field Cricket.*

Blatte

Blatta fætida, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M.
139.

Blattam obſervavi depaſcentem folia ulmorum
novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantiſſime diſſ-
ſecta erant.

Forficula vulg. *a Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-Ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpo-
re nigricantiore.

Formica, *an Ant, Emet, or Piſmire*, I. 114. t.
17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ im-
plumes.

Cimices domeſtici impennes, *Wall-lice*, Punies,
M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, &
lectorum ſpondis.

Pediculus, *a Louſe*, M. 259. in capite ſimpli-
citer, *a Louſe*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3.
Corporei maculati, *Body-lice*.

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14.
Pediculi ovium ſeu Ricim vel potius Reduvii
Ticks, Sheep-lice, M. 272. & etiam in aliis ani-
malibus ſibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis
bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris
Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis
Columbis, Anſeribus, Coturnicibus, Phaſianis
Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, ab-
ſynthio Nymphææ floribus, & potiſſimum Aqui-
legiæ foliis, fructu pruni majuſculi,

Pulex, *a Flea*, Videſis iconem in Microgra-
phia Di. *Hook*.

Aſellus mar. ſquillam refert, M. 322. Hos con-
fertiſſimos vidi in ſtatione navium *Billingſgate*
dicta cymbam aſcenſurus poſt æſtus refluxum.

Pul

Pulex aquaticus, minutiſſimum animal in agro intra S. *Jameſes & Mary-bone*, juxta aquæductum.

Lendes, *Nits*, ſunt pediculorum ova.

Aſellus, *a Sow*, *Tylers louſe*, *Thurs-louſe*, *Cheeſe-bug*, *Cheeſe-lip*, M. 203. I 107. tab. 23.

Aſellus arvenſis Julio hunc in agro Colceſtrenſi vidit Pennius inter ſegetes, alias nunquam repperit, M. 247. Hexapus eſt.

Araneus, *a Spider*, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald. 608. Eſtq; Domeſticus vulgaris, 2. Fuſcus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter roſarum ramulos rete artificiociſſimum expandens, vel ſylveſtris, 1. Sepiarius craſſiorem telam texens, 2dum in agro Colceſtrenſi obſervavit Pennius inter origanum ſylveſtre muſcis inſidiantem, 3. Opilio, *a Shepheard*, 4. niger breviuſculis pedibus ovum nigrum ſub ventre portans, 5. nigerrimus magno corpore pedibus breviſſimis in putridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda acuta, 7. Araneola ruberrima boves mordens, *Blain worms*, *Twings*, & in Borealibus, *Tings*, quæ inter bupreſtas numeratur, *a Mouſ*, 141. 9. Lupus maximus fuſcus globoſus, 10. Lupus medius tinctura griſea, 11. Lupus nigrior in dorſo Cruciger. Lupus non inepte vocari poteſt, *the leaping or dancing Spider*, 12. Araneus parvus luteus ventre nigro ex Roſis Damaſcenis, Jun 13. 1666.

Erucæ, *Caterpillers* generali nomine, hirſutas vocant Boreales *Oubuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-worms*, M. 179. I. 142. 144. t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald. 266. &c.

Erucæ

Erucæ glabræ, *Canker-worms*, domeſticæ wi rides ſunt, 1. Liguſtrina nobiliſſima. 2. Sambu cina priori ſimilis. 3. Lactucaria. 4. Meſpilarii 5. Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ.

Erucæ flaveſcentes, 1. Tiliaria. 2. Salicina. 3. Porcellus in trifol. paludoſo. His adde ſphondyl len ſeu verticillum, Borealibus Andever, Meri dionalibus, *Whurl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 196 I. 114. t. 17.

Staphylinus, *the poyſonous Caterpillar*, M. 197 I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas ſpecies proponit *Monff*. Prima tota cum ſplendore nigricat, corpore gra cili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceo fuſcum fere globoſum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

Erucæ variæ, 1. Populnea maculata. 2. E albo viridis in inceſſu gibboſa. 3. Nigerrim pedes caudamq;. 4. Coſtis miniacei Coloris 5. Populnea ex Ochræ colore & albo. 6. Striata alba ex flavo. 7. Undulata Cinerea ex nigrican te. 8. Ranunculata, tota varia. 9. Glauco-nigr

Erucæ hirſutæ denſius pilatæ ſunt, 1. Ambu lones, *Palmer-worms*, *&* *Bear-worms*. 2. Flav collo ventreq; piloſis. 3. e Fuſco flava cum cap te puniceo furca invea ornato. 4. Flava ex fuſc dorſo piliſq; dorſi, ventre ejuſq; pilis utriſq fuſcis, 5. Corpore vario puſillis guttulis ſub cæ ruleis decorata. 6. Lucophæa ſetis valde ſertace is, rigidiſq;. 7. Peniculata cum cunei formibus i dorſo maculis 8. Murina cum pilis in dorſo cune atim diſpoſitis. 9. Singulis inciſuris variis ab inv cem coloribus. 10. Ornata liris nigris, Cæruleis

viridibu

viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum in ciſuris albicantibus & praſſinis. 12. Corylaria ſaturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius vireſcens. 14. Meſoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiuſculis. 16. Braſſicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major croceſcente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie ſubcærulea. 19. Antennulatæ. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibuſq; obſoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo virens. 22. Echinata meſoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flaveſcentibus. 24. Verbaſcina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum ſuo papilione & ſingulis metamorphoſibus quas vide belle depictas apud M. 181. I. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. ſed hæ Erucæ non niſi à curioſis aluntur.

Ad Erucas ſpectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ ſunt, utræq; varii coloris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chryſalides) nunc vero (quæ ſpuriæ) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. I. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muſcoſis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia griſei alia rubicundi coloris in oſtrearum areis. M. 322.

Julus, I. 171. t. 23. *a Gally-worm*, eſt brevis ſcolopendra cujus ſpecies Lactucarius glaber capite nigerrimo dorſo flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta à capite ad caudam uſq; recta ducta per dorſum. 3. Obſolete flaveſcens cum capite pedibuſq; rubris.

Juli-

Julius Hirſutus, albicans cum pilis breviſſim innatis nigris, 2. ventre ſublivido, dorſóq; im mæna flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis ſpadiceus p dibus exiguis & numeroſis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 2. & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici ſimpliciter, *Gut-worm* 2. Cucurbitini, Tæniæ, *Flat-worms*, 3. Aſcar des. 4. Syrones in cute, *Wheal-worms*, in fac Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cereb pulmonibus veſica (quos excretos non ſemel v di) in auribus dente Lingua, liene, fellis veſic la, renibus, utero, ſub unguibus in panariti Acarus, *a Hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus ſc. in Equis, bobus (qu bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmo bus in quorum inteſtinis hi ſoli ſine Chylo re periuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Floo* vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Capr rum, ovium. Lytta ſub lingua Canum rabid rum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leuciſc Oſtrearum teſtis.

Vermes Terreſtres majores, *Earth-Worm* 2. Minoros rubri pro piſcatoribus. 3. Sublivi 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & p gues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes 1. Deces in truncis cr ſcentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Th pes in ſolidis ſiccis. 4. Teredines Coſſi, *Timb Worms*, in cæſa materia. 5. Termites in lig calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. C ticarii. 7. In omni frutice & ſuffrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Meſpilis, Pyris, Ma Glande, Gallis, Nucibus.

In planti
phodelo, V
pite, Rosa
minarii ve

Syrones
tis nondum
Curculion
Meal-wor

Vermes
ſanguineo
dæ.

Vermes
cuſtodit or
verus natu
quatiis, l.

Hirudo,
ſucker, el
733. l. 19

Limax,
Snail, Ald

Cochlea
tiſſimi eſt

Cochlea

Cochlea

Seta aqu
triri ex ſe

In plantis, Carlina, Pimpinella, Lupulo, Aſphodelo, Violis, Perſicaria ſiliquoſa, Dipſaci capite, Roſarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caſeo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola confractis & malta ſeu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*, 7. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, *a Book-worm*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam ſtagnalem colore ſanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes (in aceto quos non ſine arte ſemper cuſtodit ornatiſſimus Collega meus Dr. *Goddard* verus naturæ myſtes, ſimiles ſunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, ſanguiſuga, *a Horſe-leech*, *a Blood-ſucker*, eſtq; ſalutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, *a Snail without a Shell, the Houſe-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum ſuo operculo, ſuaviſſimi eſt ſaporis in Suſſexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris teſta variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex ſeta caudæ equinæ aquis immerſâ.

Serpentes.

Serpentes.

ANguis, Coluber, *a Snake*, G.69. I.24.t.
Ald. 270.

Vipera, *a Viper*, G.125. I.10. t.1. Ald.11
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, *a blind-worm*, G.61.A
245. I. 20. t. 4.

Metalla.

Aurum eruitur ex ſtanno at parva quantita

Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia e
itur etiam ex minerâ ſtannea majore quantit
& ex plumbea ſed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubienſibus & Dev
nia occidentali & in totam Europam diſtrahi
utpote optimæ notæ metallum, ſtannurgi
ſtinguunt in Pyran & *Murdick & Block T*
& lapides ſtannei nuncupantur, *Shoad.*

Cuprum effoſſum erat Wenlochiæ in agro
lopienſi & Rich. 2di, tempore dives minera C
prea Richmondiæ in Epiſcopatu Dunelmenſi,
inſuper Keſwici & Newlandiæ in Cumbria,
minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di te
poribus.

Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ
cis utpote in Suſſexia, in ſaltu Dean. dicto i
gro Gloceſtrenſi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromichar*
agro Warwicenſi, uti etiam in Sommerſete
Hantonienſi, Dunelmenſi, Salopienſi, & Shef
diæ in Eboracenſi, Diſtinguunt ferrarii in *C*
ſel, & Redſel, Scotia vocatur *Slag.*

Pl

Plumbum in collibus Mendipenſibus iń agro Sommertenſi, Combertoni in Devonia, ad originem fluvii *Iſtwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracenſi præcipue autem Wenſdaliæ & Maſhæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Braſſenmoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbienſi, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Ceruſſa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbienſibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boylæus in lib. de frigore.

Diaphani. Adamantes quos vocant *Briſtoll-ſtones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex mineris ſtanneis Cornubienſibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritanniæ.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

Cryſtallum effodi in agro Derbienſi ſcribunt auctores ſed credo eſſe ſolummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigienſi ſexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem, Sequētes ſervo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbienſes hiſce nominibus diſtinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethyſtinum ſeu violaceum. *Dog* (1) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, ſtannum

Q vari-

varioſq; alios lapides præſertim Marcaſitas.

Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracenſi.

Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracenſi.

Ex animalibus. Alectorius in Stomacho Gallorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-ſtone*, falſo ſic dictus, demonſtravi enim coram ſereniſſima Majeſtate regia (in Collegio noſtro qui intereſſe dignatus est exquiſitiſſimis prælectionibus ornatiſſimi Collegiæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis aurati merito honoravit) hunc eſſe dentes mollares Piſcis Lupi, quem vide apud *Scwhenckfelt* & *Jonſt*. de Piſc. t. 47. Et Aurifices ſumma cum admitatione confeſſi ſunt hoſces molares eſſe vero lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Geſn. in appendice proponit ſub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in ſuſpenſa vidi multos ſeminibus Coriandri ſaccharo incruſtatis ſimillimos, in Veſica etiam Ovilla quem à ſeipſo inventum mihi oſtendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex inteſtinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula ſuſpenſa vidi diaphanum quendam, duriſſimum, ex crure extractum, & in ſenibus non ſemel obſervavi magnam partem Aortæ petrefactam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male ſic nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, qui videntur nil aliud eſſe quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonius in Hirundinibus. Margaritæ frequentes ſatis in quibuſdam Oſtreis præ-

ſerti-

ſertim Scoticis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex Mitylis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lanſdale* in Weſtmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Percarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Aſellorum noſtrorum ſupra memoratorum.

Opaci. Alablaſtrum vel Alablaſtrites in agris Staffordienſi, Derbienſi & Lincolnienſi ad inſulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand-ſtone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro ædificiis inſervit appellatur *Free-ſtone*, & nomen ſortitur à latomia unde effoditur, exigra, *Purbeck ſtone*, ex quo conſtruitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex inſula *Purbeck*.

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes craſſiores vel minores.

Aſtroites, *the Star-ſtone* Ald. 880. *Boodt* 300. Shugburiæ in agro Warwicenſi & variis Angliæ locis, Luteſcentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejuſdem coloris Winchcombiæ in agro Glloceſtrenſi.

Belemnitæ variorum colorum, quarum quædam ſemidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, *the Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium ſeu potius Pſeudo-corallium quandoq; invenitur in littoribus noſtris, maxime Cornubienſibus.

Cotes, novaculæ, *Whet-ſtones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flaveſcentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbienſi.

Calaminaris, *Calamie*, ex quibus æs conflatur

ex collibus mendipenſibus ſupra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, botrytes, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math.* in Dioſc.

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordienſi ager qui cit convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonæ notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in Devonia, & alibi viliores.

Manganeſe ex collibus mendipenſibus de qua plura in obſervationibus meis in artem vitrariam nuper editis.

Marcaſitæ variæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, ſeu pyrites *Copperas ſtones, & Fire-ſtones,* in toto littore Orientali noſtro & plurimis locis terreſtribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures icones exhibuerunt C B. in hiſtoria Balnei Bollenſis Ald. 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractu noſtri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertenſi. In Scotiæ & Hiberniæ variis locis, in inſula *Purbech* ad *Egerton* in Epiſcopatu Dunelm. & in agro *Hereford.*

Marmoris maculati ſpecies in agro Eboracenſi.

Molares, *Grinde, or Grindle ſtones,* ex inſula Angleſey & *Flint-ſhire,* & in agris Derbienſi, Ceſtrienſi, & Staffordienſi.

Sciſſiles & cruſtoſi, *Slates or Tyles,* ſunt cærulei, & coloris folii ſalviæ in Cornubia, griſei ſ vulgares ad *Colly Weſton* in Northamptonia in *Cotes-Wold,*

Silex

Silex, *the Flint-ſtone*, nigricantes albi & quandoq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufeſcentes ſunt matrix pſeudo adamantum Cambd.

Silex Dactylites ad littus Cantianum Ald. 730.

Smiris, *Emerie, or Emeril-ſtone* in inſula Sara vel *Guarnſey*.

Syrtes ſeu ſabulum vivum, *Quick-ſands, or Cocker-ſands* in Lancaſtria & in Cantio ad Vias regias.

Triorchis Virideſcens hunc invenit Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* Eſſexienſis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracenſi Ald. 484.

Præter ſuperiores habemus Aluminoſos varios in agro Eboracenſi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordienſi.

Calcarius ubiq; optimus cenſetur ad *Barrow* in agro Liceſt.

Clivoſi dicti Coloris griſei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, inſtar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, ſilicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Glouceſt.

Ceraunias Ald. 611. & Ombrias id 616. quandoq; ſed raro apud nos invenitur.

Gypſum præſtantiſſimum ex agro Darbienſi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

Hibernici, *Iriſh-ſlate*, pro inſcribendis rebus memoriæ cauſa. Maculoſi Punctis ſanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints*. *Moor-ſtones* (1) Paludoſi pro ædificiis in Cornubia,

Metallici teſtulati. In agro *Richmond*.

Porus & Tophus ubivis pene occurrunt.

Ruber ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro Lancaſtrienſi & in fundo fontis Sanctæ Winifridæ:, & ad *Penrith* in Cumberlandia.

Sabulum *Pebles*, Campos noſtros nimiis infeſtat.

Sepulcrales duri Cærulei ad *Packlchurch* Glouceſtr.

Arietis cornu ſimilis inter Briſtoliam & Aquas Solis.

Saxum eſt pluribus calculis à natura productam ad *Highgate* montem Aſcenſuro.

Tartarum ex doliis vinariis.

Ex Fodinis plumbeis Darbienſibus miſsi eram ſequentes ſub hiſce nominibus, *Cauk & Baſtard Cauk*, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-ſtone*, *Sheaf*.

Lapides pro pavimentis platæarum, *Rance Rocheſter-ſtone*. Silices, *Ragman*, quibus utuntu pro platæis Lond.

Lapis ſpongioſus albiſsimus & læviſsimus e littore Eſſexiano.

Lapis ſchiſtus Cornubienſis diu calorem retinens, *the Warming-ſtone*.

In Lapides Corverſa. Sunt Cochleæ vulgares & Turbinatæ, Pectines, Oſtrearum teſtæ Mytilorum ad *Badmington* in agro Glouceſtr.

Bucardites primus Ald. p. 479. Hunc ad m tranſmiſit filius meus Robertus natu maxim Oxonio quem illic invenerat.

Echinites Ald. 455. 10. noſter eſt plane ſil albus cretâ obductus. Glo

Gloſſopetra, *a Tongue-ſtone*, *Boodt.* 341. Ald. 602. &c. ſunt dentata & ſine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis.

Ophiomorphites cum & ſine aculeis, *Snake-ſtone*, Ald. 540. ad *Keynſham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ ſuperficiem in agro Glouceſtr.& ad *Farnham* in Surreia ſed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Oſtendit quem in horto ſuo ſervat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracenſi. Ex varia conſtat materia.

Stelechites varii, quoſdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios ſine his, quoſdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæteraſq; partes ex mineris Cambrobritann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen *Robertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hiſce auxit locupletiſsimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis.

Stalagmites varii *Dropping-ſtones*, ex fonte *Knaesborough* in agro Eboracenſi, vidi ſtramina, & integrum panem & Caſeum(qui forſan Tyromorphus Ald.) muſcum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in *Bughan* in Scotia.

Fungitem poſsideo elegantiſsimum ex agro Eborac.

Oſtra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidſord* Northampt.

Spatagoidem oſtendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex ſilice exemptum, in quo piſcis modulum confecerat ſuæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt ſingula lineamenta ſpatagi nudi, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi conſtat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante ſucco quodam terreſtri effictos, vel hæc figuram ſuam communicaſſe argillæ vel terræ cuivis molli, & poſtea periiſſe ſervata figura, ut in lapidibus Iſlebianis liquido patet, in quibus ſedulo obſervatori ſquammæ occurrunt manifeſtæ.

Hiſce accenſeri poſſunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracenſis Muſ. Trad. Agrifol. folia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughneath*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigienſi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharſton* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Teſtis piſcium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex ſupra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis conſtat ad cujus articulationem plurimæ in ambitu ſtriæ Ex *Holy Iſland*. Incolæ vocant St. *Cutbeards beads* Ds. *Rawdon*.

Concha oblonga craſſaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigornienſi ubi vocant *Crow-ſtones* & *Crow-cups*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-ſtones*, ex quibus autem conchis noſtratibus proveniant conjecturâ aſſequi haud facile eſt.

Ardentes. Carbo foſſilis *Pit-coal*. Ex Novicaſtro, Tinmoutha, Epiſcopatu Dunelmenſi, Inſula Coquet dicta.

Lithantrax, *Stone-coal* in agris Derbienſi No-

tin-

tinghamenſi in borealibus Leiceſtrenſ. Salop. Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommerſ. ubi æneі ſæpe apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram Carbonariam quondam accenſam adhuc ardere ad *Penneths-Chaſe* in agro Salop.

Lapis Obſidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex quo varia artificia fiunt.

Bitumen, Pitchfordiæ (1) Piceum vadum in agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur, atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo & Dunelmenſi Epiſcop.

Ceſpites bituminoſi *Turfs*, præſertim in agro Lancaſtrienſi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candelarum.

Gagates, Iet. In Norfolcia & prope Mulgravii caſtrum in agro Eborac.

Salia. Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac. & Cantianum ex penu Tradeſc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracenſi.

Vitriolum copioſiſſimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis vinariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, Camaloduni in Eſſexia, Foſsilis albus & ruber, in Muſæo Tradeſc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albiſſimus, vid. fontes poſtea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altiſsimo, ex quibus Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, *Red Ochre*, *Marking-ſtone*, *Redle & Rudle* in agro Herefordienſi, Hantonienſi, Lancaſt. Rutland.

Nigrica fabrilis, *Black ledd*, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hactenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipſi impoſui ad *Keſwick* in Cumbria.

Ochra, *Yellow Ochre*, *yellow Stuff*, Hereford. In agro Sommerſ. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

Azurum ſive cæruleum foſsile in Scotia Cambd.

Umbra, *Umbre* ex Briſtolia.

Lapis cæruleus *Killow* dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancaſt. Figlinas habemus varias pro diverſis Artificiis pro ollis vittariis & Metallis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæis ex *Nonſuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad inſulam Vectim in Dorſettia.

Marga, *Marle*, obſervavi ruffam, griſeam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotheton* in agro Eborac. & præſtantiſsima in Suffolcia.

Smectis ſeu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth*, Ex *Nutley* in Suſſexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

Rutlandſhire nomen ſortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Horſe* Warwick.

Plaſtica, Creta, *Chalk*, ex qua album Hiſpanicum, & plurimæ pinguiores ubiq; locorum procurandæ.

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis uſibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agricolarum terræ plurimum variant in ſingulis regionibus.

Marina. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hiſt. Scot. ingentis maſſæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotiæ tractibus.

Ambragriſea, *Ambergriſe*, nonnunquam ventis & æſtu ad littus noſtrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in ſynopſi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic anſam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos rariora ſunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curioſi occaſionem capiant penitius examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia eſſe aſſeruerim, (excerpſi enim pleraq; ex ſcriptoribus noſtris præſertim Camdeno) ſed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum ſtudioſi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus, *the Walking-fire, or Jack of the Lantern.* Caſtor & Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella cadens: *Eſt ſubſtantia quædam alba & glutinoſa plurimis in locis conſpicua quam noſtrates* ſtar faln *nuncupant, creduntq; multi originem ſuam debere Stellæ cadenti hujuſq; materiam eſſe. Sed Regiæ Societati palam oſtendi ſolummodo oriri ex inteſtinis ranarum à corvis in unum locum congeſtis, quod*

aliis

aliis etiam ejuſdem ſocietatis viri præſtantiſſimi poſtea confirmarunt.

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruſcatio, lapis fulmineus ex fulmine falſo oriri creditus. Procellæ, Capra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, ſtellæ & milites diſcurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tantum eſſe ſtellarum minutiſſimarum congeriem Teleſcopia plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Venti & hinc terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, *Ros*, *Mel*, Manna noſtra ex ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum generationem experimentis demonſtravi in tractatulo de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & ſanguinis quàm certiſsime conſtat eſſe tantum inſectorum excrementa, Pluvia Tritici quam nihil aliud eſſe quàm Hederæ bacciferæ grana à ſturnis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidiſsime patet. Iris, Halo ſive Corona, Parelii Paraſelene; & Virga, ſpectra & phaſmata. Maria nobis Oceanus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus Atlanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommerſets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Briſtoliam ſingulis æſtibus demerſus, Buxtonæ in agro Darbienſi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra ſeptem ulnarum ſpatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad *Ebbeſham* in Surreia, ad *Lewſham* in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Midleſexia, Spadani in agro Eboracenſi, prope *BurntWood* in Eſſexia, non procul *Stanes* in Bercheria, ad *Hailweſton* in Cornubia, ad *Willinborough* in Northamptonia Aquæ cujuſdam deceni ab Ex-

oni-

onia milliaribus diſsitæ meminit Ds. *Gunthorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipſo fonte hauſtæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot milliaria hanc virtutem unà cum ſapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diuretici ſunt Tunbrigenſes & Suſſexienſis & Eboracenſes, & ad *Newnham* regis in agro Warwicenſi cui ſi ſal admiſceatur laxat ventrem ſi ſaccharum ſiſtit alvum.

Petrificantes, Knaesburienſes in agro Eborac. ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in Cantia, & ad Abbatiam de *Boxley* juxta *Maidſtone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverſo Collegii Magdalenſis Oxonii, ad *Lutterworth* in Leiceſtria, ad *Eldenhole* in agro Darbienſi, ad *Newnham* Regis in agro Warwic. vid. Ger. emac. 1587. ad *Boughton* Northampt. cranium *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chipping Unger* in Eſſexia, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro Eboracenſi, & *Wockey hole* non procul à Briſtolia, ad *Tenderdon* in Eſſexia intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeſte augetur, ab aqua incidente.

Salinus prope *Harwich* in Eſſexia & Lemingtonia in agro Warwic. Ex ſequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro Wigorn. ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in Ceſtrienſi, & ſal niger vulgo *Bay ſalt* excoquitur in agro Hantonienſi.

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. Aqua fluvii *Dee* non miſcetur cum palude de Bala in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* tranſit lacum Lynſavathan

than ſine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua im calescit hyeme,& frigida eſt æſtate ad *Lucking-ton Hancocks* in Bercheria. Vorago juxta Petri-burgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinatur fundum attingere poterit,ex quo ebullit fons nunquam congelaſcens. In aqua ad *Saltaſh* in Cornub. nunquam coquuntur piſa ad molliti-em uſitatam.

Rivuli ſubterranei ſunt, *Mole* (1)talpa in Sur-reia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris ſpatium. *Recal* juxta *Elmley* in agro Eborac. Lid. prope *Lidford* in Devonia. *Alen* in Denbienſi. *Medweg* in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshead*, *Hans* fluviolus in agro *Stafford*. Tribus milliaribus, ſub terra cuniculos agit.

Æſtus,Puteus ad *Peak Foreſt*,non procul Bux-tona in agro Derbienſ. fluit refluitq; quater ſin-gulis horis,& alius juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Sta-tutis temporibus, ad *Careg* caſtrum fons obſer-vat æſtus marinos, in agro *Caermar.*, & in Cor-nubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æſtus ma-rinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devoniens. 4ter de die. Briſtoliæ æſtus aſcendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem Ad *Gigleſwick* in agroEbo-rac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu diſci ab invicem haud diſtantes, quarum media ſola ſin-gulis horæ quadrantibus aſcendit ad novem pol-lices in refluxu autem unciam non ſuperat. Juxta flumen *Loder* in Weſtmorlandia ſæpius de die. Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* diſſitus à Sabrina plus minus mille paſſus æſtate ſingulis æſtibus exurgit ad magnam

alti-

altitudinem. Obſervandi veniunt æſtus in Sabrina & Humbro quos noſtrates *Hygras* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt ſcriptores noſtri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria. quorum ſi medius ſtridule magis, & altius ſonat certo expectant incolæ ſerenitatem at Auſtralis eodem ſono preſagit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi Ds. *Williams* doctiſſimus Juriſperitus ſe cum aliquot ſociis judicem in itinerario ſuo Cambrobritann. comitantem obſervaſſe ex valle ſereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui miratus hoc aſcendit montem viditq; nubem pluviamq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex caſu impetuoſo. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis Boylæus ſibi contigiſſe (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam ſtemq; promiſſis in principio operis recenſenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores ſubterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pembrochienſi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam ſylva cædua apparet, in Ceſtrienſi, Cumbria & inſula Angleſey & pleriſq; locis Euro borealibus. Vocant Indicenæ, *Noah*'s *Ark*.

FINIS.

A Ld. Aldrovandus.
A C C. Catalogus Cantabrigienſis.
C C app. ejuſdem appendix.
C O. Catalog. Oxon.
C B. Caſpar Bauhinus.
I B. Ioann. Bauhin.
G. Gerardus emaculatus.
G. Geſnerus.
I. Ionſtonus.
M. Mouffetus.
P. Parkionus.
Pin. Pinax C B.
Turn. Turnerus.